

79211
266

THE TIMES

No 64,139

TUESDAY OCTOBER 1 1991

40p



Crossing pair: Mrs Halford, left, and Mrs Siddons yesterday after their historic victory in the civil action to name a murderer

Family wins court fight to expose girl's killer

By MICHAEL HORSNELL AND CRAIG SETON

A MOTHER who has spent 13 years trying to bring justice to her daughter's killer won an unprecedented civil case victory in the High Court yesterday when a judge named the man she sued for damages as the murderer.

Mr Justice Rousfield ruled in an historic 90-minute judgment that Michael Brookes from Derby, who has never been charged, killed Lynn Siddons, aged 16, in April, 1978 by strangling her. Lynn's body was discovered beside the Trent and Mersey canal in Barrow upon Trent, Derbyshire, with 41 stab wounds.

John Newing, chief constable of Derbyshire, said his force would seek an urgent meeting with the Director of Public Prosecutions to review future police action in the case. He accepted that the court ruling did not reflect well on police investigations which he said had been flawed. Last night the Crown Prosecution Service announced that it would review the case.

Mr Newing said the police had no immediate plans to arrest Michael Brookes or to question him, but he said: "With the benefit of hindsight I think he should have been prosecuted. The fact of the matter is that 13 years on he should have been on the charge sheet with his stepson." Brookes's stepson, then 15, was cleared of murder.

Gail Halford, from Derby, mother of the dead girl, said after the case: "I cannot believe it. I am all chucked up inside. We would not have had to do all this in the first place if the police had done their job properly."

Florence Siddons, her mother who helped lead the campaign, said: "Now I am happy that we will have a conviction. I want to see Michael Brookes put in prison for a very long time."

Janet Deighton, solicitor for the two women, described

police handling of the case as shoddy. "The verdict was inevitable, but it raises serious questions about the administration of justice," Philip Whitehead, who was Labour MP for Derby at the time of the murder, said. "I am delighted. These two women, who have fought so long for this verdict, have changed English law today."

The court will hear evidence on the amount of Mrs Halford's claim for damages for injuries to Lynn that caused the teenager to suffer pain, terror and ultimately death, with consequential economic loss to the estate. At a council estate on the outskirts of Peterborough Michael Brookes was in hiding when the judge made his ruling. From a bedroom window he said: "When my lawyers say I can do it - I will do it. I will come out with the truth and not a load of crap."

Avenging murder, page 3

Treasury advice to wait until spring accepted Major decides against November election

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

JOHN Major has decided that there will be no general election in November and he has told senior ministers that he intends to wait until the spring.

Party managers have been ordered to stand down the Conservative Central Office election team from its state of alert.

The prime minister will indicate in the next few days that he intends to be at the Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Harare from October 15-22. The visit will be a clear sign to dismiss a November poll.

Mr Major is not planning to

announce formally that next month has been ruled out, but he will reaffirm that he is determined - to attend the European Council meeting in Maastricht in early December, at which ministers will settle the framework for European economic and political integration.

The prime minister, who has told colleagues that he believes the economy will continue to improve throughout the winter, has yielded to Treasury advice that next spring will provide him with a better chance of winning an election. He was anxious to reach a decision before next week's Conservative party conference, so that the subject would not distract representatives and the media from other issues.

Norman Lamont, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Chris Patten, the party chairman, have been advising consistently in favour of a spring election, and in spite of his eagerness to win his personal mandate from the electorate, Mr Major has concluded that the option polls do not provide sufficient encouragement for an earlier election.

Four polls at the weekend put Labour and the Conservatives at level pegging. Their average finding, repeated on a uniform swing at a general election, would result in a hung parliament in which the Tories would be 13 seats short of an overall majority.

The decision to rule out the November option was taken at the weekend after Mr Major had spoken to three of the four key party strategists - Mr Patten; John Wakeham, the energy secretary; and Richard Ryder, the chief whip. John MacGregor, the leader of the Commons and the fourth member of the team, was on his way back from Australia.

Mr Major has now told the Chancellor to concentrate on his Budget, normally delivered in mid-March. He believes that the evidence that the country is emerging from

recession will rule out the possibility that a bad set of economic statistics could upset public confidence during the campaign. Other factors that have affected the decision are the fall in the government's popularity, the chance to present another Budget against an improving economic background, and the boost to economic well-being from the number of mortgage holders whose payments are fixed each January.

One senior minister said last night: "The lesson of the polls over a period is that we at Langbaurgh and Kinnaird and Deeside and there may be reactions within the party over any deal reached at Maastricht."

Those advising Mr Major have noted with particular pleasure the figures relating to the public's optimism in the economy. So far, with little more than ministerial assertion to demonstrate that the worst of the recession is over, they have shown a dramatic transformation. The figures have changed from minus 46 per cent in September 1990 to plus 13 per cent last month.

Conservative party managers were aware that Labour would focus on the timing of the election at its conference in Brighton this week and the leaking of Mr Major's intentions may have been an attempt to take the wind out of Neil Kinnock's sails before his speech today.

John Smith, the shadow chancellor, told the Labour conference yesterday: "The national interest is now subject to the Conservatives' electoral calculations. And every day longer that John Major delays and postpones the general election is another wasted opportunity to start the investment-led recovery that Britain so desperately needs. Dithering over the election date is damaging the economy."

Mr Kinnock will claim today that Labour is the party to equip Britain to match "the best in Europe". He will say that Conservative policies in recent years have been an aberration from the European mainstream and that Labour's methods are those already proved by Britain's European competitors.

He will pledge that a Labour government will create a strong economy, a fair society and a modern community and he will emphasise that Labour and Conservative approaches to Britain's problems are as divergent as they could be.

Anatole Kaletsky, page 2
Labour in Brighton, page 7



Dumas: wants a return to earlier Luxembourg text

UK still opposes redrafted EC treaty

From GEORGE BROOK IN BRUSSELS

THE latest version of a proposed European Community treaty so deeper political union was on the way to being recast last night. But the likely text will still meet powerful objections from Britain.

EC foreign ministers held their first discussion of a draft treaty prepared by the Dutch government which holds the presidency of the community. A majority of governments have savaged Dutch proposals for wasting time close to the Maastricht summit in December where a treaty on political and monetary union is due to be signed.

Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, said that he "regretted the complications" introduced by the Dutch presidency, describing the text as a "radical rewrite" which reopened many points. "It has pulled us backwards," he said. He suggested that negotiators should "quarry" the text for suggestions while returning to the framework laid down by the Luxembourg government earlier in the year.

A Dutch official said "entire chapters" could be rewritten and denied his government was ignoring previous agreements. But in last night's discussion differences quickly surfaced. Roland Dumas, the French foreign minister, said negotiations should return to the Luxembourg text while

Continued on page 20, col 6
EC crossroads, page 9
Leading article and letters, page 15

Labour gives pledge not to cut income tax

By OUR POLITICAL EDITOR

LABOUR is to gamble by fighting the next election promising not to cut income tax in its first parliament in power. Instead, John Smith, the shadow chancellor, said that the party will use every penny of extra revenue for investment in health, education and training.

In his party conference speech in Brighton yesterday, Mr Smith spelt out Labour's tax package. He reaffirmed Labour's two firm spending pledges: child benefit will be restored to the £9.55 level it would have reached if not held down by the Conservatives, and retirement pensions will be increased by £8 for married couples and £5 for single pensioners. Labour will also restore the link between pension and earnings and prices - whichever is the higher.

These increases will be paid for by removing the present £390 a week ceiling on national insurance contributions, and by raising the top rate of income tax from 40 to 50 per cent in all affecting about three million people. Mr Smith told the conference: "It is simply wrong that people earning more than £390 a week should pay less of their income in national insurance contributions than the vast majority of people who earn below that amount."

He also confirmed Labour's intention of introducing a national minimum wage, set initially at £3.40 an hour. He argued that it would benefit

many women workers and bring Britain up to the level of the other EC countries, ten of which have a minimum wage.

The first call on any resources that extra growth might bring, he said, would be investment in neglected public provision. For that reason "we cannot promise to cut the basic rate of tax". Any Tory promises to do so, he said, would be met only by cutting back essential social spending or by further increasing value-added tax, which it had already more than doubled from 8 to 17.5 per cent. Labour strategists have noted opinion poll evidence that most people would prefer more spending on improving public services to further tax cuts.

Later Mr Smith told a radio programme "A person on £30,000 a year would not be hit by a 50 per cent rate of tax." But he refused to give further details of tax plans.

Anatole Kaletsky, page 2
Conference reports, page 7
Red flags in sunset, page 14
Political sketch, page 20

Apology by RUC on killing

By JAMIE DETTMER

ULSTER police admitted yesterday that a teenager shot dead at the weekend by officers had no connections with paramilitary organisations, and apologised to his family. Politicians and religious leaders in the province called for an independent enquiry.

Kevin McGovern, an agriculture student, had failed to obey an order to stop and ignored warning shots fired by officers investigating a bomb alert, the RUC said. The shooting, in Cookstown, Co Tyrone, was "deeply regretted" and an internal enquiry was under way.

Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland secretary, described the death of Mr McGovern, aged 19, as having "the makings of a tragedy", and called for witnesses to come forward.

Politicians said it had to be determined whether the police had a good reason to shoot. Denis Haughey, the local representative of the nationalist SDLP, said: "The security forces' own rules state they may only open fire if there is good reason to suspect their lives are in danger."

Police apologise, page 2

TODAY IN THE TIMES

HARD TIMES



Wendy Cottee, aged 29, might easily find herself pitted against a senior member of the Bar as she defends a client in the east end of London, yet like thousands of solicitors she is living on the legal aid breadline. Frances Gibb investigates Page 29

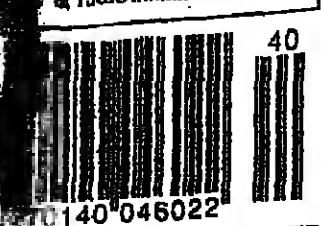
UP BEAT



Simon Rattle is in heaven. A new concert hall, a new season and this week the Schoenberg Variations - powerful, claustrophobic music "like having all of Schiele's nudes on your bedroom wall" Page 13

INSIDE

Arts	13, 18
Births, marriages, deaths	16, 17
Classified	17, 28-34
Crosswords	17, 20
Design	12
Law	29, 31
Law Report	32
Letters	15, 26
Letters	15, 26
Letters	15, 26
Letters	15, 26



THE TIMES
Geo

Continued on page 20, col 2

Commission for the New Towns, PO BOX 176, LONDON, SW15 1BU.

The high price top earners would pay for a Labour budget



Smith: surprisingly frank about painful plans

JOHN Smith has often been asked where his new 59 per cent top rate of tax and national insurance would start to bite, and he has just as often refused to answer. But, by taking a step back from the political circus, it is possible to make an informed guess about the minimum cost of a Labour government to the higher paid.

Although the tabloids and the Tories have been focusing on Mr Smith's prevarication about the 50 per cent tax rate, he has actually been amazingly frank about a much more painful commitment. By abolishing the upper earnings limit on national insurance (NI) contributions, Mr Smith will add 9 per cent to the effective tax rate of anyone earning above £20,280.

For a professional or middle manager on £50,000 a year, the net cost of this measure alone would be £2,675 a year or £51 a week. Junior managers on £30,000 would find their spending power reduced by £875 annually or £17 a week.

Beyond these certainties, the best approach is to calculate how much new money Labour would need to meet its firm spending

John Smith, the shadow chancellor, is full of reassurances for the man on the Clapham omnibus. But what, asks Anatole Kaletsky, would Labour's economic plans cost *Times* readers?

commitments. Just like John Major, Mr Smith appears to have ruled out extra taxes to pay for health, education and investment. He has made just three firm pledges that would cost big money. He would increase the state pension, at a cost of about £3.1 billion annually, on assumptions made by the Institute of Fiscal Studies. He would raise child benefits, spending about £700

million extra, and he would spend more on training. The training pledges cited from Labour policy statements by Goldman Sachs, the investment bank, would cost £900 million. In total, therefore, the cost of the promises on pensions and child benefits would cost £3.8 billion. Include the less definite training plans, and a total of £4.7 billion is reached. Where

would this money come from?

The extra NI payments would raise £3 billion in a full year, according to the Institute of Fiscal Studies. This would leave a gap of £1.7 billion with the training pledges, or £800 million without them. Virtually all this money would come from the new 50 per cent tax rate, since Mr Smith's other proposals, including a surcharge on unearned income with lots of exemptions, would produce negligible revenue. Inland Revenue calculations show that an extra £1.7 billion could be raised if a new 50 per cent tax bracket

began at £42,000 of taxable income (about £47,000 gross salary for a married man).

If only £800 million of revenue were required, the top bracket could start much higher — around £65,000, according to Peter Spencer of Lehman Brothers, the City investment bank.

Assuming that Mr Smith wanted the full whack, anyone earning less than £47,000 would lose £900 for every £10,000 of income above the present NI earnings limit of £20,280. For someone on £50,000, the last £3,000 of income would fall into the new top tax bracket. The extra tax would therefore be £2,975 — £300 in

income tax plus the £2,675 in NI payments. For a senior executive on £100,000, the extra cost of a Labour government would be about £12,500 annually.

If that sounds horrendous, think back to 1978-79. In the final full year of the last Labour government, the 60 per cent tax bracket began at £12,500. Even allowing for inflation that would be worth just £32,250 today — and there were two more tax brackets and an unearned income surcharge to pay on top.

Labour's tax gamble, page 1
Labour in Brighton, page 7
Red flags in sunset, page 14

Police apologise for shooting of Catholic teenager

By JAMIE DETTMER

THE Royal Ulster Constabulary faced a severe nationalist protest yesterday after the force admitted that a Catholic teenager shot dead at the weekend was guilty only of failing to obey an order to stop and of ignoring warning shots fired by officers.

Soon after the police apologised to the family of the dead teenager, Kevin McGovern, the Northern Ireland secretary, Peter Brooke, said: "We may have the makings of a tragedy." The RUC said that it "deeply regretted" the shooting late on Sunday night in Cookstown, Co Tyrone.

The police absolved Mr McGovern, an agriculture student from the Killybegs area of Fermanagh, of any links with paramilitary organisations.

A police enquiry into the incident, supervised by the

province's Commission for Police Complaints, was launched yesterday. Nationalist politicians and priests, however, called for the shooting to be investigated by senior policemen from outside Ulster.

The incident is likely to be discussed by Mr Brooke during his meeting tonight with Gerry Collins, the Irish foreign affairs minister. The Dublin government has recently expressed concern at the use of "lethal force" by security forces in Northern Ireland.

The brother of the dead teenager said that although he was heartened by the police apology he wanted a "full and open" enquiry. "It will be helpful if the full circumstances were known about why an unarmed teenager ended being shot going from

his local pub to a disco," Dr Sean McGovern said.

According to the police, the incident began when officers responded to a report that an IRA mortar had been placed in a taxi in the Greenvale area of Cookstown. At 11.35pm the officers stopped the taxi, which they believed had been used to transport the mortar.

Shortly after, three young men were seen by police running from the Greenvale estate. According to the police statement, "the men were challenged by police in uniform. They did not stop and were again challenged and warning shots were fired in the air. Two of them then stopped and the third continued."

Mr McGovern, who was followed and, when challenged again, appeared to throw something towards the police. An officer fired and he was fatally wounded.

Yesterday, the East Tyrone brigade of the IRA said that it had aborted a planned attack on security forces in the Cookstown area. Two men arrested after the shooting were still being questioned by police last night. A search of the area by police turned up a belachava helmet and the remains of a battery pack.

The local representative of the nationalist SDLP, Denis Haughey, accused police of recklessness and said local people were angry about the circumstances of the shooting. "This kind of action frightens people because the police behaved in a way that suggests there was a certain amount of panic. There will have to be a most rigorous enquiry because shooting at a person in such a way is the most drastic action the security forces can take."

William McCrea, the democratic unionist party MP for Mid-Ulster, called on people not to prejudge the incident. He said that the police were always in a difficult position when faced with having to make snap decisions.



Underground argument: Dina Letarte, who said she carried the knife for protection

Knife-wielding woman fined

By PETER VICTOR

AN AMERICAN law student who brandished a penknife at two London Underground workers during an argument on a station platform was fined £300 yesterday.

Dina Letarte, aged 30, who carried the knife to protect herself because she had been raped once and assaulted several times by men in other countries, was also sentenced to a month's imprisonment, suspended for two years. She

broke down as Judge Denis Lloyd told her: "You had a knife on you, it was open and you were in a thoroughly hysterical state. Goodness knows what could happen if people like you walked around carrying knives all the time." He warned her that if she ever visited Britain again with a knife in her possession "you will go to prison".

Phoenix, Arizona, who admitted carrying an offensive weapon, took the penknife out during an argument at Bank station last November. She had been visiting a boyfriend with friends.

She claimed that the Underground workers had tried to attack her, one poking her in the eye and the other hitting one of her friends. The two Underground workers had cuts to arms and neck.

LSE hotel plan for County Hall swap

By JOHN O'LEARY
HIGHER EDUCATION
CORRESPONDENT

THE London School of Economics would be demolished and turned into a luxury hotel if the school carries off a property swap enabling it to move into County Hall, the former headquarters of Greater London Council.

The decision by Michael Heseltine, the environment secretary, to grant planning permission for a hotel and leisure complex on the County Hall site was thought to have killed off the LSE's interest. John Ashworth, the director, said yesterday, however: "Our bid is very much alive and kicking."

The school is commissioning a full valuation of its Houghton Street premises, and has submitted a planning application for County Hall to Lambeth council, which opposes the riverside hotel scheme.

Dr Ashworth said: "The existing County Hall would be left untouched, as opposed to the massive reconstruction required by a hotel development. That keeps us very much in line with the requirements of the South Bank conservation area."

He claimed that the school's premises near Covent Garden and West End theatres were more suitable for a hotel than the riverside County Hall buildings, which would require extensive conversion. Sir Allen Sheppard, chairman and chief executive of Grand Metropolitan, and an LSE governor, said: "Grand Met is no longer in the hotel business, but if it were, my vote for sitting a five-star hotel would go to the Houghton Street site."

The LSE's persistence has caused intense irritation in the London Residential Body, which is charged with disposing of the site. Sir Godfrey Taylor, its chairman, said that he doubted whether the LSE's site was worth enough to fund a competitive bid for County Hall. "If they haven't got the money, then what are they playing at?"

Mr Greenway, aged 56, is accused of accepting gifts from Norbert Jursek, Michael John Brooks and Plaster Road Machinery GB Ltd for trying to influence appointment of a British Rail chairman and backing a nationality request. Plaster, Mr Brooks, aged 62, its secretary, and Mr Jursek, 49, managing director of its British subsidiary, are accused of offering gifts. David Stewart Currie, aged 64, former BR civil engineering director, is accused of corruptly accepting gifts.

Case begins against MP

Committal proceedings expected to last up to four weeks began at Bow Street magistrates' court yesterday against Harry Greenway, Conservative MP for Ealing North, on corruption charges.

Mr Greenway, aged 56, is accused of accepting gifts from Norbert Jursek, Michael John Brooks and Plaster Road Machinery GB Ltd for trying to influence appointment of a British Rail chairman and backing a nationality request. Plaster, Mr Brooks, aged 62, its secretary, and Mr Jursek, 49, managing director of its British subsidiary, are accused of offering gifts. David Stewart Currie, aged 64, former BR civil engineering director, is accused of corruptly accepting gifts.

The hearing continues today.

Dublin remand

An Irish policeman charged under the republic's Official Secrets Act yesterday failed to win bail at the special criminal court in Dublin. Dennis Kelly, aged 28, from Mallow, Co Cork, was charged on Sunday with passing on information about police operations. The hearing was adjourned until tomorrow after an uncle of Kelly failed to appear to stand as a surety.

Print merger

The National Graphical Association and Sogat, the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades, merged yesterday to become the eighth largest union affiliated to the TUC. The Graphical, Paper and Media Union, which has 300,000 members, is led by Tony Dubbins, the NGA chief, who narrowly defeated Brenda Dean, the Sogat leader, in the ballot for general secretary.

MP hit by car

Dale Campbell-Savours, MP for Worthing, addressed a Labour party meeting at Kendal, Cumbria, after being cut and bruised in a hit-and-run accident, his wife said yesterday. Gudrun Campbell-Savours said that her husband was on his way to address the meeting on Saturday when a car mounted the pavement and dragged him along for several yards. The driver did not stop.

Tenders out soon for prisoner escorts

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

PRIVATE security companies will be asked by the Home Office later this month to tender for contracts to supply guards escorting remand prisoners to and from courts in three regions of the country. The first contract could be issued in the new year and start in the autumn of 1992.

Under the Home Office plan, companies will be asked to tender for escort duties covering prisoners in South Wales and the South-West, southeast London and the South-East, and Humber and the east Midlands. The companies winning the contracts, which might be for four or five years, escort prisoners to and from courts and also within the courts. They would not have responsibility for high security prisoners. Senior police are likely to welcome a development which will free staff. Many officers are seconded to prisoner duties and some forces have staff permanently allocated. The 1990 annual report for the Metropolitan police showed 465 police attached to 61 crown and magistrates' courts in London and 55 others attached to magistrates' courts for prisoner security work. Sir Peter Imbert, the force's commissioner, said in the report that he welcomed moves towards privatisation.

The final outline of the tendering proposals is being completed as the Association of Chief Police Officers meets this week in Preston to discuss the implications of privatisation moves, including prison escort contracts.

Sport drink shakes off challenge

The makers of Lucozade have defeated a legal challenge by trading standards officers and, as Peter Victor writes, the win will help to nourish a £20 million industry in isotonic drinks

A CLAIM by consumer watchdogs that cans of Lucozade Sport isotonic drink were incorrectly labelled was dismissed by magistrates yesterday.

Warwickshire county council trading standards department alleged that the drink, which is promoted in TV commercials by the England football star John Barnes, breached the 1984 Food Labelling Regulations. But the magistrates at Rugby decided council officers failed to follow proper procedures when they arranged to test some sample cans, not all of them.

The council claimed the phrase "supplying fluid to fight dehydration, minerals and glucose energy to help nourish muscles", which appears on the labelling, was contrary to regulations. They said the drink contained less than one-sixth of the daily recommended amount of two or more specified minerals required.

The Beecham Group, of Brentford, west London, denied the offence, which related to the purchase of a sample batch of cans of the drink from a Sainsbury's supermarket in Rugby last November. David Latham, for the council, alleged that the manufacturers had made claims about the mineral properties of the drink which they were not entitled to make.

David Petford, a former public health analyst, who carried out tests on the drink, said someone would have to

consume 20 cans to achieve the one-sixth of the recommended daily intake of iron and between five and six cans in respect of calcium. Costs were awarded against the local authority.

The case highlighted the remarkable isotonic drinks market, now worth £20 million, which was started by Smithkline Beecham when they took Lucozade off the hospital bedside table and into the athlete's changing room. Sales of Lucozade Sport last year made up 75 per cent of this market.

Developed in 1927 by W W Hunter in Newcastle upon Tyne, glucose-based Lucozade in its traditional bottle wrapped in yellow cellophane was a staple for the convalescent, along with grapes and chocolates. By 1979, now part of the Beecham empire, sales of the rust coloured fluid were worth £15 million.

By adding orange barley and lemon barley variants the firm was able to repackage the drink and aim it at a different market. A diet variety, Lucozade Light, appealed to those who found the other flavours too sweet. Total sales last year were worth £127 million. Public perception of the drink

changed so much that during the height of hot weather in 1990 a million cans a week were being sold, mainly to young people. Sales have grown by 25 per cent a year.

By packaging the drink for sportsmen, promoting its ability to replenish body fluids depleted by exertion, the company tapped into another new market. Launched in March 1990, in the first year it dominated sales of sporting drinks. Projections for this year anticipate doubled sales.

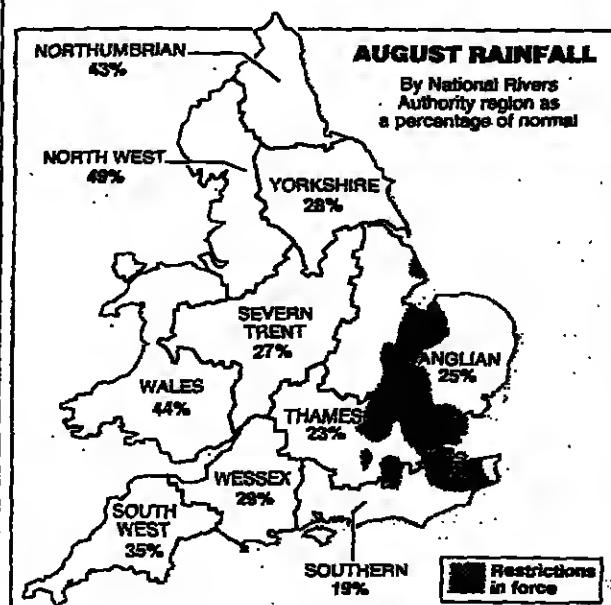
Three other brands of isotonic drink share the remaining 25 per cent of the isotonic market. Dextrosol and Dextrosol have much lower

profiles although popular in sports clubs. Pripas, produced by Glasgow-based A G Barr, the makers of Ir-Bru, has a slightly higher profile by virtue of some unusual magazine advertisements.

Isotonic drinks can be beneficial for athletes involved in endurance events such as marathon running and long distance cycling. Dan Pedoe, medical director of the London Marathon and chairman of the British Association of Sport and Medicine, said: "The drinks, which use a form of carbohydrate half-way between sugar and starch, are designed to get fluids and sugars rapidly into the blood stream, which is important when people are severely dehydrated and in need of energy. The benefits of these specially formulated and relatively high priced drinks are, however, more dubious for day-to-day sports such as soccer, squash and tennis."

People wanting to replace energy and fluids after these kinds of sports might just as well take a few teaspoons of sugar in a glass of water as buy an isotonic drink believes Dr Pedoe.

Dr Pedoe said that before the arrival of these commercially formulated drinks, athletes involved in endurance events would devise their own drinks. "They (the drinks companies) are trying to promote the wider use of isotonic drinks but they are irrelevant for many events."



Heavy rain fails to end water shortage

By BILL FROST

HEAVY rain over the weekend has done little to replenish water supplies, which have shrunk to low levels in the Thames, Anglian and Southern authority regions.

Restrictions on use, such as hosepipe bans, car washing and the watering of parks, are likely to remain in force across the three regions well into the winter after one of the driest autumns this century.

Southern Water, where rainfall was down to 19 per cent of normal, has also expressed concern about underground supplies. Aquifer levels have not been

replenished as the dry spell persisted. What little spring and early summer rain fell was either used by plant life or lost in evaporation.

Anglian Water required 4 in of rainfall by the end of August to begin the restoration of levels in the region, but only 1 in of rain fell. The agriculture ministry has set up an emergency service for farmers in the region, with bowlers taking supplies of fresh water to dairy herds.

The National Rivers Authority said months of persistent rain was required to ease the drought.

Leading article, page 15

ADVERTISEMENT

Bentley's purchase diamonds

They would be pleased to purchase your diamonds and jewellery at 65 New Bond St. London W1 071-629 0651

Top fashion designer says trusted friend stole £25,000

By A STAFF REPORTER

LINDKA Cierach, who designed the Duchess of York's wedding dress, told a court yesterday that her close friend and trusted assistant stole nearly £25,000 in luxury clothes and cheques.

She said that she discovered on her return from a holiday in Italy that nearly £10,000 in cheques had been stolen. She confronted her friend, Suzannah Jackson, aged 31, who allegedly confessed to the theft. When police searched Miss Jackson's flat in South Kensington, London, they found stolen designer clothing worth nearly £15,000.

Miss Jackson denies nine charges of theft.

Miss Cierach told Southwark crown court that she met Miss Jackson through friends in February 1990 and took her on as a secretary at Lindka Cierach Ltd. She said Miss Jackson acted as her personal assistant and soon took over nearly all financial management matters.

Miss Jackson's starting salary was £13,000, but Miss Cierach gave her four or five of her designer suits as gifts. Miss Cierach said that in December last year she went to Italy and returned just before Christmas, when the company was moving to new premises. She discovered that, for the first time in the company's 13-year existence, cheques began to bounce.

She told the court: "I was very scared. I couldn't under-



Cierach: claims Jackson confessed to thefts

stand it. I had never had a bounced cheque in my business before that. Thereafter, there were many more."

She said that before leaving for Italy she had signed ten blank cheques. She discovered that Miss Jackson had stolen three cheques, totalling £8,500, to buy a car and had stolen a £1,280 cheque to pay for rent on her flat.

Miss Cierach said that she had been in Miss Jackson's new car many times but that she thought she had bought it with a bank loan. "Suzannah had very kindly picked me up from the airport in her car and told me about it," she said. "I had been in the car many times. Suzannah and I were very good friends and very close. She spent much time in my company."

On December 28, she confronted Miss Jackson, who allegedly signed a statement admitting that she had taken the cheques and that she would repay the balance as soon as possible after selling the car. The statement allegedly said: "I have resigned from the company as of today and will not say anything to badmouth Lindka in business or personally. I will not contact any of her clients. If anything else is found, I will take full responsibility."

The jury was shown more than two dozen items of Cierach designer clothes that Miss Jackson allegedly stole. The clothes were shown to Miss Cierach, who told the court of their prices. They included a £2,800 black velvet evening dress, a £2,500 bronze and gold evening dress, two £1,500 velvet jackets, several suits worth £900, and jackets, blouses, skirts and bustiers.

Miss Cierach said that the £2,500 evening dress had been lent to Miss Jackson for a ball in November but had never been returned. Two bustiers, a pleated skirt, a blouse and a white jacket worth nearly £1,500 pounds had been lent for a weekend racing event at Goodwood.

The trial continues today.

Halford case marks change in public opinion



Case history: left, Lynn Siddons, the murdered girl; top, Michael Brookes, judged in the High Court yesterday to be Lynn's murderer; above, Brookes's stepson Fitzroy, when he was 13, who gave evidence for Mrs Halford

Refusal to take no for answer from the DPP

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

GAIL Halford's civil action breaks new legal ground in that it is thought to be the first time damages have been claimed for a murder of which no one had been convicted.

It is also the most spectacular example of a series of actions brought by victims of crime who have tried to secure justice through the civil courts, and lawyers predicted that it would lead to more such actions.

Carol Harlow, professor of law at the London School of Economics, said: "To my knowledge, this is the first case in modern years in which somebody has tried this way round a failure to prosecute for murder."

However, there have been a number of cases, particularly those brought by women in rape actions, claiming civil damages: in one, in 1988, after the Director of Public Prosecutions ruled there was insufficient evidence for a criminal prosecution, a woman, aged 27, sued a physiotherapist for rape and won £25,108 damages. The Court of Appeal, however, overturned the award a year later, ruling the hearing had not been fair.

The rise of civil actions stems partly from discontent

with what is seen as the authorities' failure to prosecute. Professor Harlow added that a climate of public opinion was developing in which there was a "refusal to take no for an answer". "There are plaintiffs' lawyers and they will try absolutely every route."

By suing in the civil courts, the plaintiff has the advantage of a lower standard of proof than in the criminal courts: the balance of probabilities, which is applied by a judge, rather than the criminal test of "beyond reasonable doubt", which is applied by a jury. Nor, as with private prosecutions to the criminal courts, can the DPP step in and halt the proceedings.

However, in the Halford case, Mr Justice Roper took the unusual step of specifying that he had adopted the stiffer criminal burden of proof, thus paving the way, lawyers believe, for criminal charges to be brought. Lawyers see a number of problems with victims taking the civil route, in addition to the very real possibility of failure. The plaintiff is not given the same protection as in the criminal courts, so a rape victim seeking damages will not have the benefit of anonymity.

Professor Harlow said: "It can be a very disturbing experience for a person being in a civil action; it can result in their receiving hate mail, or even being put out of business." When a civil action failed "it is then very questionable who the victim really is".

The problem at present is that decisions by the DPP not to prosecute are not subject to challenge in the courts through judicial review. A number of lawyers now believe they should be. "Judicial hearings are less costly for the applicant and avoid all the publicity of a full-scale trial," Professor Harlow said. "That may be the way forward."

Thirteen-year battle to avenge a murder

By RONALD FAUX

THE determination of a grandmother and her daughter to bring a murderer to justice was rewarded yesterday in the High Court. The ruling by Mr Justice Roper that Lynn Siddons, aged 16, of Derby, was murdered 13 years ago by Michael Brookes, a man who has never been charged with the killing, took the complex case an important step towards its end.

Lynn's body was found

near her home in April 1978. She had been stabbed 41 times and asphyxiated. Michael Brookes's stepson, Fitzroy, aged 16 at the time, was charged with murder and found not guilty at his trial in Nottingham in 1978. Last July he was subpoenaed to give evidence for Mrs Gail Halford. Lynn's mother, when she brought an action for damages against him and his stepfather, both of whom she alleged were responsible for the murder.

The case made legal his-

tory as the first civil action in which damages were claimed for a murder for which nobody has been convicted. But Mrs Halford, aged 46, and Mrs Flo Siddons, aged 77, of Alvaston, Derby, have always insisted upon the civil action to settle the responsibility for Lynn's death on Michael Brookes and of putting pressure on the Director of Public Prosecutions to bring charges.

"It was the only way we could bring this man to justice," Mrs Halford said

before the High Court hearing. Mrs Siddons added: "All we want is to see the man who murdered Lynn brought to account. We were not prepared to see someone who had done this dreadful thing to her go free."

At first Fitzroy Brookes admitted he had attacked Lynn but claimed he had acted alone. It was not until after his trial had opened that he changed his story, accusing his stepfather of the murder. Michael Brookes has always denied complicity.

He changed his name and moved to a new address, relentlessly pursued by Lynn's mother and grandmother. They have campaigned against him for 13 years, and produced posters demanding his arrest.

With all the officers on the original case no longer in police service and the trail of clues cold, Lynn's family felt they had a daunting struggle to close the case, which Derbyshire police say remains open with inquiries continuing.

Alert on lost runner delayed for four hours, inquest told

POLICE were not alerted for more than four hours after a woman athlete became lost in bad weather during a cross-country race, an inquest was told yesterday.

Carol Matthews, aged 41, a mother of two, was eventually found dead the next day about a mile off-course near the 2,907ft peak of Pen y Fan, in the Brecon Beacons, where the race took place in April. Mrs Matthews, a school laboratory technician, of Llanrwst Major, South Glamorgan, was among 140 runners in the race around seven remote reservoirs.

Richard Davies, of the Dolygaer outdoor pursuit centre, the race organisers'

headquarters, said that the weather was cold and wet, with a blustery wind. Several runners had become lost for a time due to poor visibility. Competitors had described conditions as "anything from bad to appalling".

Mr Davies told the Brecon inquest that an official of Welsh Water, which sponsored the race, failed to alert police until about four-and-a-half hours after Mrs Matthews was due at a checkpoint. Meanwhile, the weather had deteriorated, and by the time police were brought in only two or three hours of daylight remained.

Dr Robert Ryder, a pathologist,

said that Mrs Matthews had died from hypothermia due to exposure. He said that she had suffered heart failure.

The race's organiser, John Brooks, a journalist and a member of the Mountain Men of South Wales, a leading fell-running club, said that it was the first mountain race of which he had been in charge, although he had organised other running events. Twenty teams of seven ran a 43-mile relay course for the event, which was the first Brecon Beacons race.

The inquest was told that Mrs Matthews was wearing only shorts and running vest. Mr Brooks said that he had been unaware of the Fall Runners' Association code, which calls for use of waterproof baggies, over-trousers and a map and compass in bad weather, but he felt that he had covered its main points.

Robert Thomas, head of the Morlais mountain rescue team, said that his men had not been alerted to search for Mrs Matthews until 5.30pm. She had set off at 12.40pm and should have arrived at 2pm. The weather had become so bad that a search dog and its handlers had been blown off their feet. "We were not provided with an accurate plan of the race route," he added.

The hearing continues today.

Peer pleads for village ponds

By JOHN SHAW

AN URGENT plea for the village pond and stream, exploited by development and agricultural irrigation, was made by Lord Buxton of Alton, the veteran environmentalist, in Cambridge yesterday.

Streams were being deprived of their existence by wastage in dilapidated water supply systems and the issuing of licences to pump from rivers, he told an environmental conference on drought in East Anglia.

The National Rivers Authority often issued licences on the basis of outdated measurements and statistics, he said. The only way to solve the problem was for parliament to withdraw all licences, estimated at between 50,000 to 70,000, and for the authority "to start again with a clean slate and issue them only in accordance with today's priorities and viability".

In considering planning proposals, there was no visible evidence that local authorities thought much about water, yet it should be the fundamental key to all applications, and the NRA should have the power of veto, he said.

Lord Buxton is best known as founder of Anglia Television's natural history programme *Survival*.

Defence 'perjury' enquiry

SCOTLAND Yard's serious crimes branch is to investigate allegations of perjury by two defence ministry officials during an arbitration case after a lengthy dispute between the ministry and a small defence company (Michael Evans writes).

Scotland Yard said yesterday that it had consulted the Crown Prosecution Service over allegations by J N Electronic Supplies, of south London, and had decided to make further enquiries.

The allegations were made

after a tribunal hearing last year, in which the company was awarded £75,000. The dispute with the ministry was over allegedly faulty design drawings for spare parts for tanks. Two ministry officials gave evidence to the hearing.

The company, which relied on ministry contracts, failed to win additional damages after claiming to have been unfairly struck off a list of suppliers. The company is now facing bankruptcy.

The ministry declined to comment yesterday.

American scrabbles to supremacy

By ROBIN YOUNG

PETER Morris, a graduate of English literature from Michigan University, could be forgiven for treating himself to a night on the tiles in London last night. He had just become the world's first champion of Scrabble.

Mr Morris, who is 29, defeated his fellow American, Brian Cappelletto, by four points to a tense final at the end of four days' play between 48 world masters. His winning move was to lay down his last three tiles to form the word REV, scoring 29 points to give him 371, against Mr Cappelletto's finishing 367. Mr Morris had also achieved the highest score with any single word in the final match, netting up 86 for laying down ANHALER.

Mr Cappelletto, though, had the consolation that to him went the honour of the highest single score in the whole

championships, an impressive 176 for producing the word GOLDFISH. Britain's team in the championships, in which players from 20 different countries participated, had appeared a strong one, but our current national champion, Phil Appleby, of Leamington Spa, went out in the very first round, and only three Britons survived to the last 16.

One of them was Peter Finley from Sunderland, a reserve who was only invited to play because a Nigerian contestant failed to appear. In the end the best placed Briton was Joyce Canfield, a compiler of crosswords for *The Times* who lives in Yorkshire. She finished sixth. Mr Morris won a prize of \$10,000 (£6,000) and received a championship bowl of appropriately engraved Royal Doulton crystal and a leather-bound, gold-blocked edition of *Cham-*

bers English Dictionary. Scrabble is the world's most popular word game, invented in the 1930s by an American, Alfred Butts. Those who play it are known to include Sophia Loren, Joan Collins, Michael Jackson, the rock group Queen, and the Queen Mother. However, none of them plays at the sort of championship standard which produces scores like the record 392 which Dr Karl Khoshnaw achieved in the UK national championships for CAZIQUE, which is the plural of boss in the West Indies.

Ray Perry, marketing director of Spear's Games, the organisers of the event, said it is hoped that the Americans as title holders will now hold another world championship in two years' time. Britons, meanwhile, will be scrabbling about furiously to improve their standard of play.

NOTICE TO HALIFAX CUSTOMERS

NEW INTEREST RATES

	UK RATES			NON-RESIDENT RATES†	
	GROSS % p.a.	GROSS C.A.R.* %	NET % p.a.	GROSS % p.a.	GROSS C.A.R.* %
HALIFAX TESSA	11.65	—	—	11.65	—
90 DAY XTRA					
£50,000+	11.00	11.30	8.25	8.42	10.10
£25,000+	10.35	10.62	7.76	7.91	9.85
£10,000+	9.85	10.09	7.39	7.53	9.35
£5,000+	9.05	9.25	6.79	6.91	8.95
£500+	5.65	5.84	6.49	6.60	8.55
Monthly Income Option					
£25,000+	10.65	11.19	7.99	8.29	9.75
£10,000+	10.00	10.47	7.50	7.76	9.55
£5,000+	9.55	9.98	7.16	7.40	9.05
£2,000+	8.80	9.16	6.60	6.80	8.70
£500+	8.40	8.73	6.30	6.49	8.30
INSTANT XTRA PLUS					
£50,000+	10.70	—	8.03	—	9.95
£25,000+	10.00	—	7.50	—	9.65
£10,000+	9.75	—	7.31	—	9.40
£5,000+	8.95	—	6.71	—	8.70
£2,000+	8.75	—	6.56	—	8.50
£500+	8.60	—	6.45	—	8.35
MAXIM					
£10,000+	8.05	8.25	6.04	6.21	—
£5,000+	6.75	6.96	5.06	5.18	—
£2,000+	6.00	6.17	4.50	4.59	—
£500+	5.25	5.38	3.94	4.01	—
£50+	3.75	3.82	2.81	2.85	—
CARD CASH					
£500+	5.00	5.06	3.75	3.79	5.06
£50+	3.75	3.79	2.81	2.83	3.75
PAID-UP SHARE					
£250+	3.90	3.94	2.93	2.95	3.90
£50+	3.00	3.02	2.25	2.26	3.00
DEPOSIT					
£250+	3.70	3.73	2.78	2.80	3.70
£50+	2.75	2.77	2.06	2.07	2.75
CLOSED ISSUES					
Instant Xtra	8.90	—	6.68	—	8.50
£10,000+	8.45	—	6.34	—	8.25
£5,000+	8.15	—	6.11	—	8.00
£2,000+	7.90	—	5.93	—	7.75
Monthly Savings (£50+)	5.20	5.27	3.90	3.94	5.20
7 Day Xtra	6.20	6.30	4.65	4.70	6.20
28 Day Xtra	6.50	6.61	4.88	4.94	6.50
Special Investment Account 1	6.60	6.71	4.95	5.01	6.60
Special Investment Account 2	5.90	5.99	4.43	4.48	5.90
5 Year Term Share	6.60	6.71	4.95	5.01	6.60
Subscription Share (£50+)	4.60	4.65	3.45	3.48	4.60
Matured Subscription Share (£50+)	4.60	4.65	3.45	3.48	4.60

Trinity Road, Halifax



1st October 1991

Halifax Building Society announces new rates for investors and Maxim customers from 2nd October 1991.

INVESTMENTS

POINTS TO NOTE: Interest can be paid gross or net subject to tax status. Gross interest rates do not take account of any deduction for income tax. Interest will be paid gross if the required registration form has been received. Otherwise it will be paid net. Net rates are illustrative only and allow for the deduction from the gross rate of income tax at the basic rate (currently 25%). Copies of the form are available from your Halifax branch or local tax office. Income tax may be reclaimed where the amount of tax deducted exceeds your liability to tax.

GENERAL INFORMATION: All interest rates quoted are variable; the frequency of interest payments is set out in the terms and conditions of the account. † These rates of interest are payable on investments of individuals who are not ordinarily resident in the UK and in respect of whom the Society has received an appropriate declaration. * Compounded Annual Rates (C.A.R.) apply when full interest remains in the account. The net rates have been rounded. Some classes of investor will receive separate notices which will then replace this notice.

MORTGAGES

With effect from 6th September 1991 for applicants and from 14th October 1991 for borrowers (including Budget Plan/Gross Profile customers) Halifax Building Society's Mortgage Base Rate is to be reduced by 0.45% to 11.5% p.a.

Non-Budget Plan/Gross Profile borrowers will be notified of revised payments effective in November.

Even before it's left the showroom the Honda Accord is streets ahead of its rivals.

LIST PRICE (INCL VAT & SCT)	HONDA ACCORD 2.0i AUTO £17,090*	VAUXHALL CARLTON 2.0i L AUTO £17,235	VOLVO 940 GL AUTO £17,675	BMW 320i AUTO £19,245
PERFORMANCE				
Bhp	135	115	111	150
0-62 mph (seconds)	11.2	12.5	12.7	10.8
Maximum speed (mph)	123	118	112	133
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ABS	✓	✓		
Catalytic converter	✓	✓	✓	✓
Valves per cylinder	4	2	2	4
Power steering	✓	✓	✓	✓
Central locking	✓	✓	✓	✓
Electric windows (number)	4		2	2
Cruise control	✓			
Electric adj and heated mirrors	✓		✓	
Seat height adjustment	✓	✓	✓	✓
Electric sunroof	✓			
Radio cassette	✓	✓	✓	
Headlamp washers	✓		✓	
Steering height adjustment	✓	✓		
Metallic paint	✓			

SOURCE: JATO CAR SPECS DATA BASE



The Accord 2.0i automatic is a car in a league of its own.

No other executive saloon comes with such an impressive list of standard equipment. The Accord has everything from a catalytic converter to help

protect the environment, to anti-lock brakes to help protect you. In addition, it features electric windows, mirrors and sunroof, as well as cruise control. And all this without any addition to the £17,090* price tag.

To find out more about the Accord's many attributes, simply fill in the coupon or freephone 0800-159-159 for our brochure. Then take a long hard look at the other 'luxury' saloons. We think you'll agree, there's no contest.

To: Honda (UK) Information Service, PO Box 46, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW4 6BH

NAME (SURNAME FIRST NAME) _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TELEPHONE _____

PREFERRED CAR MAKE _____

MODEL _____ YEAR OF YEAR _____ MONTH _____ YEAR OF EXPECTED REPLACEMENT _____

Evangelicals launch battle to close church door on rival faiths

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

SENIOR evangelicals in the Church of England are planning a campaign against worship and prayer with people of other faiths. The drive includes letters to 11,000 clergymen.

The evangelicals argue that all people, including Jews, Muslims and Hindus, should be evangelised with the aim of conversion to Christianity. The £8,000 campaign, which will be launched next month with advertisements in the Church Times, will include a lobby of bishops and general synod members to urge them to put an end to inter-faith prayer and worship.

The move has been condemned by leaders of other faiths, and by Church of England bishops who have spent decades building bridges between faiths. The Bishop of Stepney, the Right Rev James Thompson, co-chairman of the Interfaith Network, said the campaign was a "blow against conciliation and hope for our multi-faith society". According to the Council of Christians and Jews, the promotion of evangelism must be seen "against the background of centuries of enforced conversion and persecution of Jews by Christians".

The campaign comes at a time of increasing inter-faith tension, as groups such as Jews for Jesus target young and vulnerable Jews for conversion. The Church of England and the Roman Catholic church have repeatedly assured the Jewish community that it is not a specific target.

What makes the latest cam-

aign particularly disturbing is its bedrock of support in the church. The evangelicals are concerned about the growing concurrence that all paths lead to God.

The new Open Letter Group, which counts leading Anglo-Catholics among its supporters, is proceeding with the campaign, despite the opposition of the Archbishop of Canterbury, George Carey, who wrote to warn the group that its actions could be unhelpful to evangelism.

The group insists that the message that Jesus Christ is "the only saviour and hope of mankind" should be clearly proclaimed to all, including people of other faiths, "with the intention that they should come to faith in him for salvation".

More than 600 clergy have pledged support for the letter, which criticises inter-faith worship such as the Commonwealth Day Observance in Westminster Abbey, and appeals to church leaders to oppose and prevent such gatherings. Signatories include Sir Timothy Hoare, chairman of the London diocesan synod; Mark Birchall, chairman of the synod's evangelical group; Lord Brentford, president of the Church Society; the Ven Peter Dawson, Archdeacon of Norfolk; the Rev Peter Geldard, chairman of the synod's Catholic group; John Martin, editor of *The Church of England Newspaper*; and the Ven Ernest Stroud, Archdeacon of Colchester.

Fr Geldard singled out a service in his diocese of Canterbury for criticism. In

September 1989, a service at the cathedral included the line: "The trees have power. We worship them ... Yano-mamo." Fr Geldard said: "Either words do not mean what they say, or they were being asked to do something they ought not to be doing. There is a positive and negative aspect of inter-faith dialogue. We ought to clarify this and be honest about it."

Dr Zaki Badawi, chairman of the Imams and Mosques Council of the UK, and principal of Muslim College, criticised the group for prejudice and exclusiveness, and warned of division. "It is possible to have an act of worship that is universal. I hope these people will reconsider their views. This will rebound on them."

Sir Sigmund Sternberg, a leading member of the Jewish community, said: "Our concern must be to get people to a place of worship, to give young people an interest in life."



New order: Lieutenant-Colonel Lois Lodge, aged 38, who yesterday took over 24 Airmobile Field Ambulance of the RAMC, Britain's first woman regular CO

Carey visits scenes of Tyneside riots

By PETER DAVENPORT

THE Archbishop of Canterbury, criticised for his comments on the causes of the Tyneside riots, paid a visit yesterday to the housing estate where the three nights of violence began. He said that nothing he had seen there had changed his mind.

Dr George Carey visited the Meadow Well estate, North Shields, and parts of Newcastle upon Tyne that suffered street violence last month. He had been invited by the Right Rev Alexander Graham, the Bishop of Newcastle, and local clergy.

Dr Carey's view that the violence was linked to social deprivation, illiteracy and poor housing was rejected by government ministers, the retiring chief constable of Northumbria, Sir Stanley Bailey, and the Rev George Curry, vicar of Elswick, one of the areas hit by rioting. Yesterday, however, the archbishop said: "I don't regret making any statements and nothing I have seen has changed my mind."

In his comments on the disturbances three weeks ago, Dr Carey said: "The events we saw on our televisions of the riots in Newcastle occurred

where people were socially deprived." Government ministers and police, however, blamed criminal elements, the collapse of parental authority, and the success of a police campaign against car crime. Some of the rioters said that they were acting out of revenge for the deaths of two joyriders who crashed while being pursued by police.

During his visit yesterday, the archbishop met residents of the Meadow Well estate, one of whom, Margaret Nolan, said later: "The sort of message we gave him was that we don't condone what happened, but we think it's equally unjust that the lives of young people here are wasting away because there is no work."

Meanwhile, the new chief constable of Northumbria, John Stevens, expressed hope that public revulsion at the riots could prove to be a turning point. On his first day in charge of the force, the former deputy chief constable of Cambridgeshire said: "We police in difficult times. There may be links between social deprivation and criminality but I hope that positive things may come out of the unrest on Tyneside and elsewhere."

Appeal for daughters dismissed

The appeal court yesterday upheld a decision to keep in care the daughters of a woman who kept open house for teenage truants and fed live gerbils to a python in front of the girls.

The High Court ordered earlier this year that the girls, aged ten, seven and four, should remain in care.

The two older girls are to undergo psychiatric assessments and possible psychiatric treatment. The younger girl is to be kept in care and placed with long-term foster parents, with a view to future adoption.

The mother had a history of drug abuse, the appeal court judges said. Teenage truants from the area of Essex where she and her second husband lived visited their house regularly. She had a 4ft pet python which she fed with live gerbils. Horror videos and pornographic books were readily available at the house.

Dismissing an attempt by the woman to win back her children, Lord Justice Butler-Sloss, sitting with Lord Justice Neill and Sir Rouseley Cumming-Bruce, said the risks were too great.

The woman has been married twice, has had four live-in relationships, undergone two abortions and been involved in drug abuse and marital violence. She has now left Essex and is living with another man.

Railways subsidy ensured

By KERRY GILL

MALCOLM Rifkind, the transport secretary, yesterday reinforced the government's commitment to give financial support to unprofitable railway lines after the introduction of its privatisation programme.

He said the government would continue to subsidise smaller rural and suburban lines that provided a "crucial social service" but could never hope to be profitable.

As Mr Rifkind sampled breakfast on the first regular Pullman train for more than 20 years, scheduled to travel from Edinburgh to King's Cross in under four hours, he said that the government wanted to see a substantial part of British Rail privatised in the next parliament. It was, he said, important that British Rail should pay its way, providing transport in a tough world where the airlines and others were offering alternatives.

The launch yesterday of a new Edinburgh-London timetable was part of InterCity's determination to meet the threat from the airlines head-on, and Mr Rifkind said that the new fast service would help business in Scotland and attract investment. The first train, however, failed to complete the 394-mile journey in less than four hours.

Driver sees glory at end of tunnel

By LIN JENKINS

TALES of the golden age of railways have held a fascination for Nigel Brown since he was regaled with stories of his great grandfather, who drove the Golden Arrow boat trains in the days of steam.

So he feels it is fitting that three generations later he should be among the first men chosen to drive the supertrains through the Channel tunnel. "The image of train travel in those days is very romantic. This new service where you can go from London to Paris in three hours on the one train will restore some of that, although in a highly technical environment," said Mr Brown.

His great grandfather, Walter Bax, retired from the railway in 1949 and, unlike Mr Brown, had to leave his passengers on the doorstep. "We will be the first truly international service whereby we cross borders and keep going. Nor-

mally, rail services cease shortly after they cross from one country to another," he said.

For that reason he, and the other 11 drivers initially recruited to commission the new trains and coach other drivers, will spend a year training, learning French and the rules and regulations of the two continental systems, the SNCF in France and the SNCB in Belgium. They also have to learn about the two new trains, which will operate on the routes to Paris and Brussels.

Mr Brown, aged 34, who lives with his wife Elizabeth and three sons at Albrighton, West Midlands, worked for 17 years for British Rail, latterly driving local and InterCity trains out of Birmingham.

"I have always liked trains. Even as a child I was fascinated and liked to travel, although I was never one of the anorak brigade sitting at the end of platforms spotting."

"I fly to Glasgow and back just four times and get a free trip? Are you serious?"



British Midland is pleased to announce a new free flight bonus scheme.

It's called 'Destinations', and all you have to do is join our Diamond Club and fly British Midland.

Every Diamond Service flight you take earns you points. And points earn flights.

To give 'Destinations' a flying start, we're offering double points between now

and the end of the year on our full range of business fares.

So, for example, just four return trips to Glasgow, Edinburgh or Belfast entitle you to a free return flight.

For Paris, Amsterdam or Dublin, it's buy three, get one free.

Every British Midland Diamond Service route, international and domestic, is

included in the 'Destinations' scheme. And since Diamond Service means business class travel at economy class fares, every single flight you take will be great value for money.

Including the ones you pay for.

Diamond Service
British Midland
THE SERIOUS ALTERNATIVE

Controversy grows over sale of £7m Nadir estate

By Marcus Binney

CONTROVERSY is growing over the sale of a magnificent baroque palace in Rutland, bought 18 months ago for a reported £7 million by a company owned by Asil Nadir, the former chairman of Polly Peck, the collapsed international trading group.

Local residents have fiercely opposed the plans of Mr Nadir's company, Vemak, to turn Burley-on-the-Hill into a hotel and introduce a 36-hole golf course. They believe favourable treatment is being given to Mr Nadir's friend, Ramadan Guney, a Turkish-Cypriot businessman, whose company Moidore is the prospective purchaser of the house.

After Vemak went into compulsory liquidation, Stuart Paton, of Savile's in Stamford, was appointed sole receiver of Burley by Barclays Bank and instructed his own company and Knight Frank and Rutley to act as joint agents for the sale.

A deadline of July 15 was set for unconditional bids as the Vemak plans had been called in for a public enquiry by Michael Heseltine, the environment minister.

The sale contract specified completion on September 3, and an extension was granted until September 11, by which time the public inquiry had opened. Mr Paton and Knight Frank and Rutley appeared at the enquiry to speak in favour of the Vemak plans.

As successive deadlines for completion passed, Knight Frank and Rutley approached the underbidder, Kit Martin, who has made a speciality of rescuing large, often derelict, country houses and adapting them as houses and cottages.

Last Monday, Mr Martin and his lawyers were informed by Knight Frank and Rutley that both the receiver and Barclays Bank had accepted his bid and Mr Martin agreed to exchange contracts the fol-

lowing morning at the latest, with a completion date in October. The next day, Mr Martin was told that the draft agreement had been shelved and the sale renegotiated with Moidore. Andrew MacPherson, of Knight Frank and Rutley, said: "We have let Mr Martin down."

Mr Martin said: "Our offer was a cash offer. We were ready to exchange contracts and pay the deposit and would have completed within a month."

Mr Paton, when asked whether any conflict of interest as receiver could arise from the appointment of his own firm as joint agents, said: "We have appointed the two leading national agents with the greatest expertise on country houses and consulted the third leading agent, Humphreys, on the leisure aspect."



Double indemnity: Sir Bernard Ingham, asthma sufferer and Mrs Thatcher's former press secretary, compares inhalers with Joe, right, and Ben Cummings, eight-year-old twins, at the launch yesterday of

National Asthma Week, which this year concentrates on the management of the condition in schools. The National Asthma Campaign estimates that in every class an average three pupils are sufferers. Sir Ber-

nard, speaking at the Royal College of Physicians in Regent's Park, London, said that he shared the concern of doctors that not enough teachers knew how to cope with an attack, which was why the campaign

had chosen asthma at school as its theme for 1991. But although asthma is a life-threatening condition, only 4 per cent of teachers receive any training in its management, according to the campaign.

Drift nets hang in balance as salmon catch falls

Anglers and conservationists are worried over the dwindling stocks of salmon in our rivers, and John Gummer is to decide how they are caught. Michael Hornsby reports

MOUNTING concern over falling catches of Atlantic salmon, especially in Scottish rivers, has forced John Gummer, the agriculture minister, to come forward with a report on the future management of salmon netting off the northeast coast of Britain.

The report, now two years overdue, will be released soon after Parliament resumes this month. Anglers and conservationists are hoping Mr Gummer will announce the phasing out of the much disputed drift net fishing off Yorkshire and Northumberland, but he is thought unlikely to oblige.

Scottish rivers are the most important breeding ground for salmon in Britain, and drift-netting has been banned off the Scottish coast since 1962. England,

Ireland and Greenland are now the only countries in Europe still allowing salmon to be caught with drift nets, which hang in the water like a curtain between two boats up to a third of a mile apart.

The total catch of salmon in Scotland by commercial fishermen and rod anglers fell from 261,260 fish in 1988 to 168,018 last year, according to the agriculture ministry. The English catch fell less sharply, from 89,164 fish in 1988 to 73,124 in 1989. Catches are reported to have been down again this

year. Rear-Admiral John Mackenzie, of the Atlantic Salmon Trust, says the drift nets indiscriminately intercept fish destined for many rivers. "That is not the right way to crop a migratory fish. The proper place to take them is in their home rivers or the estuaries of those rivers."

Colin Carnie, vice-chairman of the Salmon Conservancy, says catches have been worryingly low this year on the Tweed, the Dee, the Tay and the Spey, the main salmon rivers. "If they

catch 20,000 fish this year in the Tay, they will be lucky. Last year the catch was between 30,000 and 35,000. In a good year you would expect up to 70,000."

The anglers seem to have a strong case. In the 1950s, when coarse, highly visible hemp nets were the only ones available, the drift netters took 5,000 to 6,000 salmon a year. The introduction in the early 1960s of monofilament nylon nets, which entrap sea birds and mammals as well as fish, increased the catch.

Last year the 181 licensed drift nets off Yorkshire and Northumbria caught 48,219 salmon, accounting for about 60 per cent of all the salmon caught in England and Wales. Tagging experiments suggest that at least 80 per cent of these fish, had

they not been intercepted, would have returned to their native Scottish rivers.

Richard Banks, chief executive of the National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations, is unimpressed. "If the drift nets are having as big an impact on salmon stocks in Scottish rivers as is claimed, how is it that the Tyne has recovered from industrial pollution to become the best salmon river in England despite having the northeast drift net fishery on its doorstep?"

Drift netting is not indiscriminate, he says. There are controls on the length (550 metres maximum) and mesh size of nets and on the periods when they can be used. He accuses landowners of being less interested in conservation than in protecting the income they derive

from leasing riparian fishing rights.

No one disputes that the number of young salmon returning from feeding grounds off the Faroes and Greenland to their home rivers has been unusually low for the past two summers. Global warming, changes in ocean currents, industrial exploitation of the sandeel, a vital food for young salmon, and illegal fishing for salmon in their North Atlantic feeding grounds have all been suggested as possible factors.

Dr Kevin O'Grady, head of fisheries at the National Rivers Authority, cautions against equating low catches with low stocks. He says low river flows during the past three summers have hindered the upstream movement of fish.

Man and wife jailed for £4m drug plot

A COUPLE who smuggled more than 40lb of cocaine worth £4 million, from Angua into Heathrow airport last year were jailed yesterday. Lloyd Forest, aged 49, was sentenced to 18 years and Jean Forrest, 48, to 15 years.

The couple, who denied charges, were said to have handled millions of pounds and bought property, luxury cars and a boat. Jean Forrest told Isleworth crown court that the money had come from her earnings as a high class prostitute, but both were convicted after a four-week trial.

Yvonne Wright, aged 30, of Maids Vale, and Susan Sutton, 28, of Holloway, both north London, have admitted being paid to carry the cocaine into the airport and will be sentenced on Friday. Customs officers found the drug in the airport toilets, where it was awaiting collection.

House of cards

An empty house being renovated at Eastleigh, Hampshire, collapsed into a pile of rubble over a period of nine hours, in spite of efforts by the contractors, firemen and council workmen to shore it up.

Strike ends

More than 600 Channel tunnel electricians yesterday voted to end a four-day strike that began when 200 men, employed by Balfour Beatty Power, had their pay docked for arriving late for work after a union meeting.

Antiques stolen

A pair of valuable 18th century urns, 4ft tall and weighing 5cwt, were lowered by thieves from their plinths in the grounds of Creech Grange, near Wareham, Dorset, and rolled away across neighbouring fields.

90 jobs lost

The aerospace components manufacturer Normair-Garrett, a subsidiary of the Westland group, announced 90 job cuts at its plant in Yeovil, Somerset, because of a drop in orders.



ONLY ONE AIRLINE FLIES TO SINGAPORE IN BLUE AND WHITE

With 12 London - Singapore flights every week from October 29th, only Singapore Airlines offers a choice of night or morning departures. Not to mention the world's most modern fleet, and inflight service even other airlines talk about. So which is the best airline to Singapore? It's right here, in black and white.

SINGAPORE AIRLINES

Can Kinn

Man and wife jailed for £4 drug plot

NEC results tighten Kinnock hold on party

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

NEIL Kinnock's authority over the Labour party machine was tightened further yesterday as Gerald Kaufman, one of his most valued shadow cabinet allies, won election to the ruling national executive at the expense of Jo Richardson, his frontbench women's spokesman.

In the first elections in which ballots of local party members were compulsory, the shadow foreign secretary secured a victory at the party's conference in Brighton that was seen by party observers as reward for his strong performance in his present post and high public profile during a year dominated by international events.

The results provided fresh evidence of the left suffering when internal party decisions are opened to a wider electorate. Tony Benn, the veteran left-winger, held on to his position in the seven-member constituency section, that he once dominated. Mr Benn and Dennis Skinner, MP for Bolsover, are the only left survivors on the NEC that was dominated by the Bennites in the late Seventies.

Ms Richardson, who has been on the executive since 1979, was once associated with the far left but in recent times has usually voted with the leadership on the NEC. She is popular with the soft left and there were cries of "shame" in the conference as her defeat became apparent.

David Blunkett, who was

chairing the conference, paid tribute to Ms Richardson for her work and said he was "very sorry indeed".

Some delegates said it was unhelpful that at a time when the party is trying to increase its representation of women its frontbench women's spokesman should be thrown off the NEC. Party members, however, tend to vote for names that they recognise and Ms Richardson has had little television exposure.

She was in bed in her Brighton hotel suffering from bronchitis when the results were declared and her friends went to commiserate with her.

She was not the only woman to lose her seat. In the trade union section, another left-winger, Barbara Switzer, of the Manufacturing Science Finance, who has not always backed Mr Kinnock, was defeated.

On to the NEC came trade union moderates such as Nigel Harris, of the Amalgamated Engineering Union, and Vernon Hince of the National Union, of the Rail, Maritime and Transport Workers.

The Labour Co-ordinating Committee complained that the elections had turned into a beauty contest for the shadow cabinet. For the first time in decades there were no women on the constituency section.

Mr Kaufman said he was "flattered and honoured" that the constituencies had elected him.

Britain 'at foot of every table'

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

LABOUR'S economic team set about the government's economic record yesterday, saying that ministers had Britain bumping along the bottom of every economic league table in Europe.

John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, speaking in Brighton at his party's annual conference, accused the government of callous complacency about the economy and the trade and industry spokesman, Gordon Brown, pledged a Labour government to three investment initiatives, in manufacturing, skill-training and new technology.

Mr Brown said that a Labour government would bring universities, broadcasters and industry together to create a "university for industry". Using satellite communications, that would enable workers in agreement with their employers to learn new technology via television at their workplace in a process of lifelong recurrent learning.

He argued that the "helping hand of government" was essential to achieve the fusion of science, skills and finance required for Britain to compete with the best in Europe. It could not be achieved by the invisible hand of the marketplace.

Mr Brown promised an emergency jobs and training programme "in the first few days" of a Labour government. There would be a manufacturing investment programme, tougher controls on takeovers, development agencies for English regions and a defence diversification agency. "We shall create for each region European technology trusts so that even the smallest local company can benefit from the overseas European innovations at the fastest possible speed."

A "technology for training" initiative would encourage companies to provide every worker who wanted it with training on the most modern computer technology.

In sharp attacks on the Conservatives which brought him loud applause, Mr Brown said that the Tory version of feeding the five thousand had been the tax cuts which turned 5,000 millionaires into multi-millionaires. He said: "Opportunity under John Major is not that the exceptional rise to



Beckett: country faces a stark choice between income tax cuts and investment

the top but that those at the top get exceptional rises" and he accused the government of undermining democracy by co-opting "boardroom executives".

He added: "First you have the privatisation write-off, then the City sell-off, and then the Tory party's pay-off... and then more privatisation."

He accused the Tories of depending on "American-style election dirty tricks, on dubious Hong Kong donations and, most shameful of all, on a Greek billionaire moving his money out of London and into the Channel Islands."

Margaret Beckett, shadow Treasury chief secretary, said without citing sources that Britain was 13th out of 19 of its main competitors for business investment, 12th out of 12 for manufacturing investment, 22nd out of 24 for export growth and 20th out of 21 for manufacturing output. "The Tories claim criticism is 'talking Britain down', but

they are letting Britain down."

Businesses were failing at the rate of 930 a week and 200 families a week were losing their homes. The fact that government could not do everything and should not try was no excuse for the government doing nothing to build a partnership with industry.

She accused ministers of cheating by stopping counting some of those previously classified as unemployed or in poverty and by stopping publication of hospital waiting lists. If state schools were not underfunded, why did opt-out schools and city technology colleges get more money?

Mrs Beckett said that it was a stark choice between income tax cuts or investment. She promised that whatever resources came from resumed growth would go, under Lab-

our, "not into income tax cuts but into investment for our future". She added: "Whatever we get we will invest."

In the debate, Rodney Bickerstaffe, general secretary of the National Union of Public Employees, said that Britain had no future as a low-wage, low-productivity, low-tech economy. It could not compete on international wages. It would always be undercut on labour costs. "Europe's and Britain's hopes for the future are in a high productivity, technologically advanced high wage economy in which the skills of all the workers are valued and valued fairly."

He added: "We need that minimum wage safeguard which can operate as it does in nearly every other European country."

Glenda Jackson steals show

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

EDUCATION

GLENDIA Jackson, the Oscar-winning actress, stole the show on the first full day of the Labour conference by mocking the prime minister's vision of a classless society.

Miss Jackson, Labour's candidate for the marginal London seat of Hampstead and Highgate, made her debut at the rostrum with an impassioned attack on the government's neglect of state schools. Condemning spending cuts that left schools in disrepair and so understaffed that children were turned away, she said: "They call this the classless society. And it is classless. There are no classes for the children turned away for the lack of a qualified teacher... And there is certainly no class in a government that for the last decade has sold our children and our country and our future short."

Miss Jackson, aged 55, who attended West Kirby girls' grammar school in Cheshire and the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, accused the Conservatives of eroding the principle of free education funded by the community at large. "I am a product of the welfare state... Forty years later I stand here addressing conference. Yet without state education... I would be addressing envelopes."

She maintained that the Tories were dismantling the welfare state, turning education into a commodity that was "theirs to buy and theirs to sell". She promised that a Labour government would provide the staff and the equipment to show that education mattered.

Earlier, Jack Straw, Labour's chief education spokesman, had been more cautious about his party's spending plans, saying that there could be no magic wand to remedy the neglect of the past decade. However, a Labour government would ensure that there was a steady increase in the share of national wealth devoted to education over the lifetime of the next parliament.

Maxwell defeat for the leaders

The first defeat of the conference for the leadership came on rejection of NEC advice that a motion critical of Robert Maxwell over a dispute with the National Union of Journalists at Pergamon Press, which he formerly owned, should be remitted rather than passed.

The conference passed the motion on a show of hands, apparently without dissent.

Decisions of the day

The conference carried motions

- ☐ condemning government neglect of industry
- ☐ reaffirming Labour commitment to a national minimum wage
- ☐ calling for a flourishing science and technology base to be established
- ☐ calling for a unified national education system
- ☐ attacking Tory education policies
- ☐ attacking government adult education proposals
- ☐ supporting a minimum wage and improved working conditions
- ☐ condemning government proposals on industrial relations
- ☐ expressing concern at health and safety record in construction
- ☐ calling for repeal of all anti-trade union laws
- ☐ demanding a pensioners' charter
- ☐ demanding a social strategy for progressive elimination of poverty

It rejected:

- ☐ by 4,715,000 to 641,000 public ownership of the basic utilities
- ☐ by 2,904,000 to 2,444,000 putting a timetable on phasing out of nuclear power
- ☐ by 2,758,000 to 2,562,000 continued use of nuclear power

Business today

The main item on the agenda today is Neil Kinnock's speech to the conference. Other debates are on moves to give women a greater role in the party's organisation.

Union plans set in place

LABOUR set in place the programme of industrial relations law and training that trade union leaders said was the "final product" of a pre-election debate between the unions and the party.

Conservative ministers believe that Labour's plans on union law reform, with the Labour-union relationship overall, are weak areas for Labour, and they are determined to maintain their pressure on these issues.

But Tony Blair, Labour's employment spokesman, said: "Is there any more object spectacle than a Tory government locked in a small corner of history, chanting ritual incantations about trade unions, rehashing the battles of the Seventies because they have not the courage, the vision to confront the challenges of the Nineties?"

Kaufman wins his reward

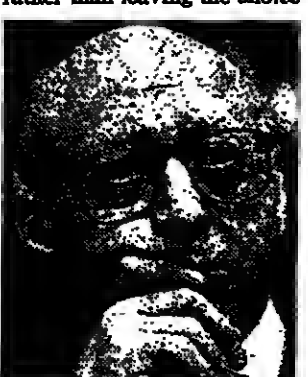
By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

FOR more than ten years Gerald Kaufman has finished in the top handful of places in the annual popularity contest among Labour MPs, the shadow cabinet elections. For most of that time he has gradually been inching his way up in the yearly poll of the constituencies that tests the ratings of senior politicians in the party at large.

The constituency section of the NEC has long been a preserve of the left, only a few years ago of the hard left. For a man with a reputation as a right-winger Mr Kaufman's annual attempt to win election seemed futile. Even this week rumours in Brighton of his imminent success have inspired incredulity among the older Labour hands.

His elevation last night was

a further indication of the degree to which Labour has changed under Neil Kinnock. Constituency parties, now required to hold ballots of ordinary party members rather than leaving the choice



Kaufman: has the respect of fellow MPs

to party officers, have rewarded the shadow foreign secretary for his persistence and performance.

They will have judged him on his public showing in the Commons and on television as Mr Kinnock's chief Tory baiter. Mr Kaufman has never set out to be liked by his opponents, but few would deny that he is one of the sharpest political operators at Westminster. Mr Kaufman's denunciations of government statements in all his shadow roles have been marked by the richest invective. He is also often accused of a tendency to hyperbole - but he has rarely slipped up on his brief. His sound showing every year in the elections among MPs has derived from their respect for his hard work. His high profile during the past year during the Gulf war and after the Soviet coup will also have helped him.

CONFERENCE DIARY

Can Kinnock resist two bites?

By ROGER WOOD

Today's keynote speech by Neil Kinnock may not be his last at this year's conference. He has yet to make up his mind, but there is more than a little speculation at Brighton that he will be unable to resist the temptation to take the stage again on Friday as the conference closes.

This is Labour's last conference before an election. Mr Kinnock, some of his colleagues believe, will want to seize the opportunity to send his troops away into battle. John Major will have the last word at Blackpool next week; why not Mr Kinnock this week?

The final words on Friday will be musical as delegates sing "Jerusalem" with a free hand to amend the line about "England's

green and pleasant land". There will also be a rousing chorus of the party's traditional favourite, the "Red Flag", but with the added danger that more than the odd line might be amended.

A bowdlerised version circulating at the conference includes the following first verse and chorus:

The party's flag's now palest grey

We hope it keeps the Tories away

The voters now need have no doubt

The Militants have been thrown out

Chorus:

Then raise the ashens standard high

To our ideals we'll say 'goodbye'

Though socialists will stand and jeer

We'll keep the grey flag flying here.

The authors, understandably, remain anonymous

The cue device, that much loved aid to public speaking known as the "sincerity machine", has made its debut on the Labour platform this year, with shadow Chancellor John Smith among the first of the important speakers to take advantage as he opened the debate on the economy.

Lessons have been available for anyone wanting to use the machine, but Neil Kinnock, however many speeches he makes, will definitely not be among them.

A spokesman said that it might be a disincentive to the great platform orator as there will undoubtedly be some off-the-cuff "inspirational passages" once he gets warmed up. One

advantage of the device became immediately clear yesterday as speakers managed to time their contributions with amazing precision. Mr Smith wound up three minutes before the 10am news bulletin and his colleague Gordon Brown, the party's trade and industry spokesman, was just in time to catch the headlines exactly an hour later.

Roo Leighton, the anti-EC MP, suggested to a fringe meeting on Sunday that the party could be wound up because it would have no power to decide anything. Austin Mitchell, the chairman, found that too pessimistic. "We would still have to meet every year", he said, "to expel people." And pointing to Leighton, he added: "Perhaps you".

This won't stop the child next door screaming. Sending £25 will.



Ignoring child abuse by turning up the TV doesn't stop a child's suffering. But just one £25 donation will pay for a visit by an NSPCC Child Protection Officer to a child's home. And stop their suffering for real.

I WANT TO HELP A CHILD RIGHT NOW. I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for: ☐ £75 ☐ £50 ☐ £25 ☐ £

I would like to donate by Access/Visa/American Express, expiry date: ACCOUNT NUMBER:

NAME: Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: ADDRESS:

POSTCODE:

Send your donation to: Christopher Brown re: Ref 921512 NSPCC FREEPOST, London, EC1B 1QQ. Or ring 071-242 1626.

We never make your name and address available to commercial organisations, but from time to time we may benefit by allowing other charities to write to you. If you would prefer not to receive these communications, please tick this box. ☐

BARCLAYS Campaign supported by Barclays.

NSPCC

Bucharest backsliding teaches Moscow a terrifying lesson



Ceausescu: successors reluctant to change

THE violent eruption of working-class unrest in Romania last week was not only a frightening experience for the political elite of Bucharest, but may be a forerunner of more social trouble — and not only in the Balkans. What has happened in Romania is a terrible warning to the Soviet Union about the consequences of delayed, half-baked and ineffectual attempts to change the communist system.

The Romanian crisis is the result of the failure of the regime which succeeded Nicolae Ceausescu's unregenerate Stalinist dictatorship in 1989 to carry through genuine democratisation and thorough economic reform. The men who replaced Ceausescu, particularly President Iliescu, never hid their unwillingness to imitate the model of complete transformation onto Western lines advocated by the

market-orientated leadership of Poland and Czechoslovakia.

It even took Petre Roman, the prime minister, almost 18 months to commit himself to a plan for privatisation, but by the beginning of September all his government had achieved was the tripling of prices for most goods. Industrial output had fallen by almost 40 per cent and the distribution of food and other products was breaking down. Little wonder that the supporters of Ion Iliescu, formerly enthusiastic, turned against him.

Boris Yeltsin has an enormous advantage over Mr Iliescu: the Russian president enjoys enormous and genuine popularity as the man who turned against the communist system before it was entirely safe to do so. Only a leader with genuine legitimacy has any chance of persuading the population of

Mark Almond, of Oriel College, Oxford, argues that Russia needs democracy and a market economy to avoid Romanian-style unrest

a formerly communist country to add to the sacrifices they had to make daily under communism the new ones required to dismantle the system.

The difficulties faced by Lech Walesa's government in Poland show how even the most representative figure cannot introduce capitalism without a great deal of unrest among his traditional supporters.

Mr Yeltsin does not seem to suffer any stigma among ordinary Russians because of his long years of loyal party membership before October 1987, but he, too, is surrounded by and dependent on many people who tore up

their party cards much more recently. The survival in office of President Gorbachev and the reappearance of formerly disillusioned reform communists, like Eduard Shevardnadze and Aleksandr Yakovlev, may reassure Western statesmen that the Kremlin will pursue a foreign policy of comfortable continuity, but they are not politicians greatly trusted by ordinary people.

Everyone accepts that the planned economy is not working, but it is still far from clear that many of the new leaders using the language of market economics understand quite how far-reaching change will have to

be. The centrally planned system is impossible to reform and redundant; it must be allowed to disintegrate completely. However, there will be severe social consequences if real market procedures are not established.

Some siren voices are already saying in Moscow that the only way to introduce a market economy is by command from above. The evidence from Eastern Europe is, however, that democratisation and marketisation are inseparable. Unless ordinary people have a political outlet for their grievances, and without a free debate about the best way forward to a market economy, the wisest proposals from above may founder on popular suspicion and resentment.

The news from Moscow is not wholly good. Gavril Popov, the mayor of Mos-

cow, has imposed a price and wages freeze and irritated both Western businessmen and local entrepreneurs by protecting state and city-owned businesses from privatisation. Mr Yeltsin himself is a populist who advocates the market economy but sounds unhappy about admitting wage differentials.

The experience of Romania suggests that those who try to make the crash-landing of transition from communism to capitalism as smooth as possible, with the best intentions perhaps, end by overshooting the runway.

Only free and fair elections, establishing a new, democratically legitimate government in Russia soon can create the conditions for a viable market economy and liberate it from the nightmare possibility of the social and economic disintegration seen in Romania.



Yeltsin: enormous and genuine popularity

Gorbachev prepares to match Bush with arms cut proposals

FROM CHARLES BRENNER IN MOSCOW AND MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

THE Soviet Union yesterday responded to President Bush's dramatic nuclear arms cuts proposals by saying it was preparing a package of "counterproposals" to be conveyed immediately to the Americans.

The announcement by Vladimir Petrovsky, deputy foreign minister, hailed the US initiative last Friday as historic and far-sighted. It indicated no specific measures except Moscow's long-standing offer for an immediate mutual ban on nuclear testing. President Gorbachev would reveal his proposals this week, according to a report by the Soviet Interfax agency.

But General Bronislav Omelichev, the Soviet deputy chief of staff, told Tass that Moscow was ready to follow the American lead and stand down Soviet bombers on nuclear alert. At the weekend B52 crews at 14 American bases were stood down. "We are ready to do the same with our heavy bombers," General

Omelichev said. Marshal Yevgeni Shaposhnikov, the defence minister, indicated in a newspaper interview that Mr Gorbachev would match President Bush's destruction of land-launched battlefield nuclear missiles. Eliminating these should help bring cuts in long-range strategic missiles, he said. "Arsenals should be reduced to the minimum."

Senior Soviet officials, including Boris Pankin, the foreign minister, were now seeking talks with the Americans on finding "a practical scheme for implementing Mr Bush's ideas". Mr Petrovsky said, "We have some counterproposals. It is of primary importance to establish rapid dialogue with Washington," he added. The American move had opened the possibility of the two countries reducing the nuclear threat "and the people of the world will benefit", said Mr Petrovsky, whose remarks were more positive than the cautious welcome given by President

Gorbachev. The minister also raised the prospect of other nuclear states being drawn into the disarmament drive.

In Washington, the International Monetary Fund said it was preparing to unveil a plan next month for achieving global reductions in military spending that could save between \$140 billion (£80.5 billion) and \$180 billion a year worldwide.

If adopted, the plan would save the Soviet Union alone roughly \$80 billion to \$100 billion, freeing funds desperately needed to achieve the country's transition to a market economy.

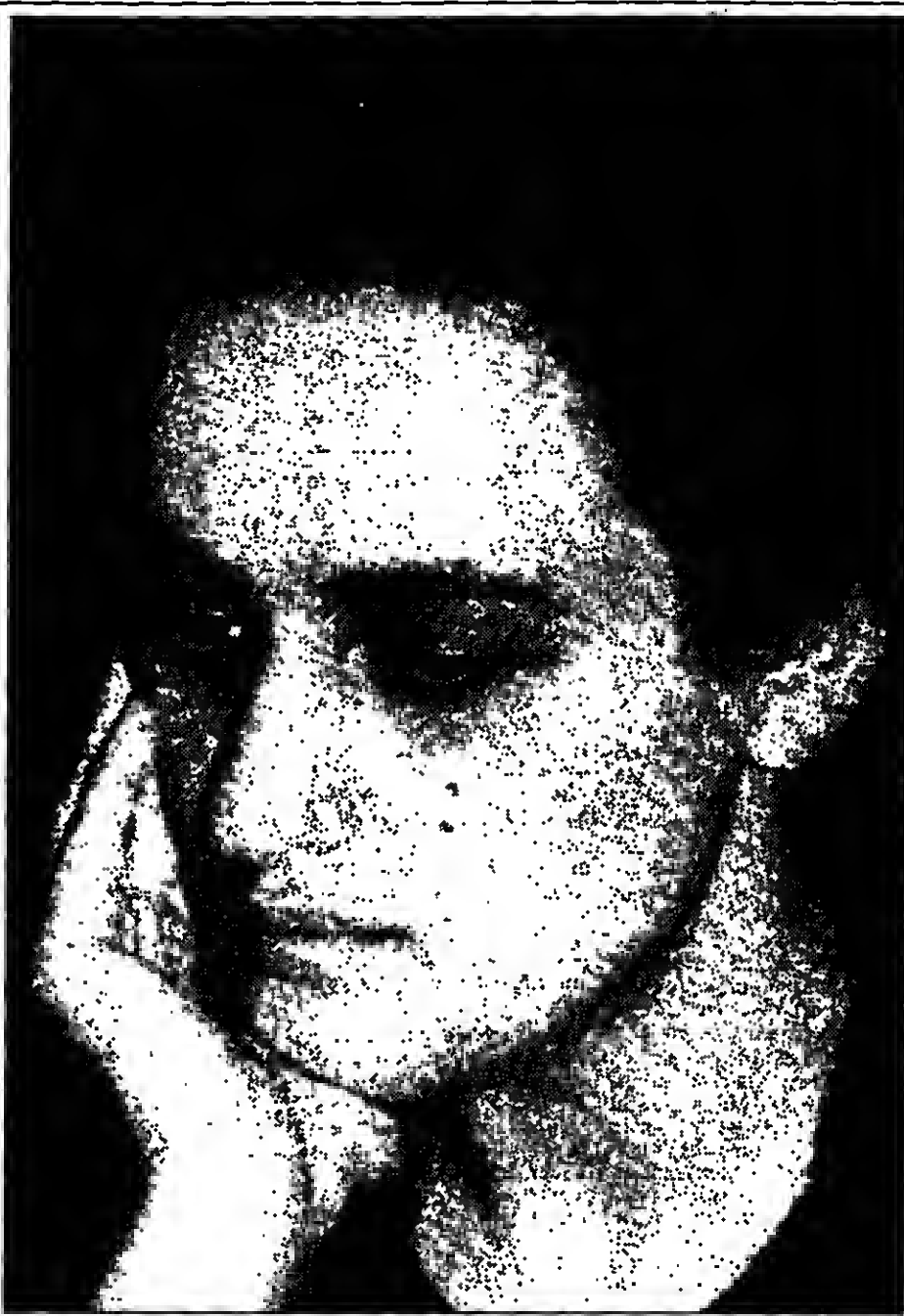
It would also help reverse what one senior IMF official warned was a growing world shortage of money for productive investment that threatens to negate the potentially huge benefits of sweeping political changes. The IMF proposals, which were being prepared before Mr Bush made his nuclear arms reduction announcement, are said to be as bold in scope. The plan will be put forward at the IMF's joint annual meeting with the World Bank in Bangkok.

The savings could be made by nations undertaking to restrict their military spending to 4.5 or 5 per cent of their gross national products, or through 20 per cent cuts in military outlays. Such reductions have been made possible by the Cold War's end and communism's collapse, said one IMF official.

In a commentary yesterday, *Pravda* said it was clear "that the American administration is now deeply concerned about the reliability of Soviet control over its nuclear arsenal, and this may be one of the driving motives behind the American proposals". Mr Petrovsky made clear that Moscow saw some inequity in Mr Bush's proposal for rapid reductions in heavy, land-based multiple warhead missiles. These form the main pillar of the Soviet deterrent while the Americans are also heavily reliant on submarine-launched weapons.

It seems likely that Mr Gorbachev's counter-proposal will include ideas on seaborn strategic weapons. Soviet officials said Moscow was likely to press Mr Bush to restrain the Strategic Defence Initiative.

Peter Stothard, page 14



Board glower: Maya Chiburdanidze, of the Soviet Union, undefeated in 13 years as women's world chess champion, contemplating a move yesterday as Xie Jun, her title challenger from China, seized a 2-1 lead in their 16-game contest in Manila

Georgian peace hopes fade

FROM AGENCY FRANCE-PRESSE IN TBILISI

PRESIDENT Gamsakhurdia of Georgia said yesterday that a new round of talks with the opposition would not take place later in the day, because the forces calling for his removal had "refused to hand in their weapons".

The opposition also said the talks were off. The opposition leader, Tengiz Sigua, said his side refused to disarm since this would destroy the balance of power in the confrontation and give Zviad Gamsakhurdia a free rein. Mr Sigua called for a meeting as soon as possible of the local parliament.

Mr Gamsakhurdia, who is at the centre of a storm that threatens to plunge the breakaway Soviet republic into full-scale civil war, accused the opposition of causing the explosion that injured several

people outside its main stronghold. The blast occurred outside the main television station, where opposition forces are besieged behind defences manned by rebel units of the Georgian national guard.

Doctors said six people were slightly hurt, and the government said four had been injured. Opposition activists alleged that the explosion had been caused by sticks of dynamite thrown towards the building.

Addressing a press conference here early yesterday, Mr Gamsakhurdia said the opposition had caused the blast because it had lost the battle against the legally elected government. "The opposition forces detonated a bomb at the government-

owned TV station they have illegally seized," he said, speaking in English. The opposition "now no longer knows what to do, it sees that disaster is close," he added.

Mr Sigua, a former prime minister, denied that his supporters had caused the explosion.

The Georgian leader called on the opposition forces, whom he described as "putschists", to lay down their arms and go home, saying that if they did so no action would be taken against them. The government would then declare an amnesty and lift the state of emergency declared last Wednesday. He would also convene a new session of the Georgian parliament, as the opposition has been insistently demanding.

Armenian outpost refuses to pay price of ceasefire

Ancient hostilities keep violence on the boil in the bloodiest Soviet ethnic war, Robert Seely writes from Aterk in disputed Nagorno-Karabakh

IN THE mountains and forests of Nagorno-Karabakh, the Soviet Union's most bloody ethnic conflict is continuing despite a ceasefire negotiated by Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, as part of a peace treaty designed to bring stability to the region.

Nagorno-Karabakh is an Armenian outpost, surrounded by Azerbaijani territory and accessible only by an infrequent and dangerous helicopter service which is a target for both Azerbaijani and Armenian forces. Last week two Azerbaijani-controlled helicopters were reportedly shot down in the regional capital, Stepanakert.

The fedayeen — Armenia's semi-professional army in the Karabakh — accompany each flight in and out of Yerevan, the Armenian capital. The crafts hug the sides of the steep valleys to escape Azerbaijani cannon fire while the armed guards peer out of port holes to scour the forests.

For Armenians living in the region, the price of the Nagorno-Karabakh peace deal is disarmament, which they say they cannot and will not accept. "Giving up our weapons is the last thing we will do, not the first. Only if the blockade is lifted and only if the Soviet and Azerbaijani

Omni (interior ministry) troops withdraw will we hand in our weapons," Giskardo Darvidyan, a leader of the northern Maraghet district of Nagorno-Karabakh, said.

Armenians in the disputed territory live in a siege atmosphere. Severed from the rest of the country for days on end and with electricity cut, communities have resorted to collectivism. Petrol is spared only for agriculture or for defence. Hospitals are short of medicine and telephone contact in outlying regions with Armenia is impossible. The fighting in Nagorno-Karabakh has continued since 1988 when the Armenian majority demanded unification with Armenia after years of alleged repression at the hands of the Azerbaijani government in Baku.

In Aterk, where 40 Soviet soldiers were taken hostage by villagers in August, and in neighbouring Chepar and Kedevan villages, a steady flow of funerals gave ample

proof of fresh violence. The bodies of three, including a boy aged three, killed in fighting last week in Chepar were being stored in the village school in Kedevan.

In spite of speeches from village notables to avoid provocation, life for Armenians in Nagorno-Karabakh with their memories of centuries of hatred is based on self-reliance and revenge. The region is perfect partisan country. Mr Yeltsin's peace treaty, which saw the withdrawal of discredited elements of the Soviet fourth army, may unfortunately encourage an increase in violence which the army's replacement, a highly trained Spetsnaz division from Russia, will be hard-pressed to stem.

"There is no other solution except for Armenians to defend their own land. Who will take revenge? Who will protect our people? If we leave our defence to others, we will be finished," said Sourik Aroutunyan, the commander of irregulars in Aterk, a Nagorno-Karabakh village.

Armenia's defence of Nagorno-Karabakh involves two groups of people. Villagers, raised as shepherds and hunters, take responsibility for defending their land and



ARMENIA
AZERBAIJAN
NAGORNO-KARABAKH
Stepanakert

houses, while the fedayeen, with their relatively modern weapons, patrol the huge forests of the Karabakh.

Mr Aroutunyan's headquarters was a whitewashed house high up the valley. In a room, he and 17 men listened to a walkie-talkie to monitor where fighting had flared that evening. They learnt that four fedayeen had been shot as they tried to bypass a Soviet checkpoint. Three were wounded and one killed. The next day the dead fedayeen's body was brought back to Aterk. His funeral was unlikely to be the last in this violent conflict.

Wellington to review ships ban

Wellington — New Zealand is to review its anti-nuclear law, banning visits from nuclear-armed and nuclear-propelled warships, as a result of the American decision to remove nuclear weapons from warships (Richard Long writes).

The review is expected to focus on the nuclear propulsion ban, seen as the one obstacle now preventing a resumed alliance with Australia and the United States. New Zealand was effectively suspended from the Anzus alliance after banning visits from nuclear warships in 1985.

Friendship pact
Prague — Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union have agreed on a friendship treaty and expect to sign it on Thursday. Omitted will be a clause, initially favoured by Moscow, to exclude the possibility of either party joining a security alliance that might be directed against the other. (Reuters)

Weapons trial
Miami — Jurors are being chosen for the trial of Sarkis Soghalian, aged 61, a Miami international weapons dealer, on charges of conspiring to smuggle 103 combat helicopters and two rocket launchers to Iraq. Mr Soghalian, a citizen of Lebanon but a US resident, was indicted in December 1987. (AP)

Shell stock
Athens — Environmentalists are hoping to find natural habitats in Greece for 500 land turtles confiscated in France, Italy and other European countries after their illegal export. Experts believe the popularity of the film *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* may have increased demand. (AP)

Cannibal killer
Moscow — A Lithuanian farmer, who killed and cooked his first wife, murdered his second wife and salted down parts of her body after she stole 100 roubles (£10 at tourist rates) from him, *Pravda* said. The farmer, aged 51, said he had cut the "best meat" off. (Reuters)

Loos with a crumbling socialist view lure American tourists

FROM ERNEST BECK IN BUDAPEST

THE Soviet officers' toilet is the highlight of the tour. As cameras click madly and video recorders hum, we shuffle slowly into a small, filthy white-tiled room, dominated by a stand-up toilet, smeared with stains. "They lived like pigs," snarls a middle-aged woman from Missouri who is positioning herself in the corner for a better angle. Amid the giggles and sighs, this fitting symbol of the end of the evil empire is duly recorded for the folks back home.

American tourists, tempted by scenes of toppled Lenin statues on television, are visiting Eastern Europe to catch a fleeting glimpse of life behind the former Iron Curtain and to gloat over communism's ignominious fall. Two enterprising Hungarians are the first to corner the market on such tours by offering a three-hour visit to an abandoned Soviet army

base, a well-preserved socialist Disneyland of dusty barracks and broken glass, set amid weeds, overgrown grass and wild roses. For a mere \$15 (£8.60) one can see at first hand how poor Ivan, the Russian GI Joe, ate, slept, marched, mouthed propaganda slogans and moved his bowels. The tour begins with an air-conditioned coach and sips of chilled Russian vodka before arriving at the base outside Budapest. Then the 30 American tourists enter the shabby building, decorated with red stars, which served as home to 1500 Soviet soldiers until just a few weeks ago.

"We are walking in the fresh footprints of history," remarks Imre Hild, the tour guide. There is considerable interest in the peeling paint and wallpaper and the smell of dampness and noxious despair. "I thought they lived in luxury like all invaders," says a man from Trenton, New Jersey,

They must have been glad to go home.



as he eyes a decrepit bed and moth-eaten blanket, and a communal bathroom with six holes in the ground which served as a latrine. "These poor boys, they had it bad," laments a voice from behind. Sympathy grows: as the

group wanders through empty rooms where floors are littered with scraps of *Pravda*, broken records, and old clothing strewn haphazardly as if they were carefully arranged stageprops.

We learn about life in a Soviet camp, group showers but once a week, and no central heating. Overwork, long years spent away from loved ones in a strange land, and little chance to mingle with the locals, completes the sad picture drawn before astonished and incredulous eyes.

History is slightly skewed, however, to please the guests. Tourists learn how the Soviet army stayed on in Hungary after the second world war but not how Hungary invaded the Soviet Union as an ally of Nazi Germany when the war began. And there are stories about nasty Soviet soldiers stealing live ammunition and selling it to unsuspecting Hungarian schoolchildren.

"Russians and anything Russian are like UFOs for Americans," admits the shrewd tour guide with a keen marketing sense, although he gives credit to his grandmother for coming up with the idea. During the war her house was occupied and plundered by Soviet troops, and when the forces finally left Hungary in June, she suggested that many people, including herself, would finally like to see how the soldiers had lived.

Business has been brisk for the army tours, although they are now temporarily suspended after a diplomatic row erupted, over who actually owns the property. Rumour has it that the Soviet Embassy here complained that the tours further complicated the stalled negotiations over who should pay for cleaning up the mess left behind by 40 years of Soviet military occupation.

After seeing the army base, it is easy to understand why Budapest balked at paying a £500 million bill from Moscow for "building military facilities" it never wanted or needed. Nobody really knows what to do with the base. The cancer league has asked for it, a foreign hotel operator sees a potential spa, and the intrepid Imre suggests a museum dedicated to memorabilia of the past four decades, with exclusive rights to view the premises in his pocket. It took only 20 minutes and a £200 monthly fee to secure permission to use the base, one of hundreds which bright Hungarian entrepreneurs are transforming into money-making ventures. One former Soviet nuclear missile site is now the headquarters of a profitable mushroom-growing business, and an air base which was prepared as a supply depot for a Warsaw Pact invasion of Western Europe is a new tourist airport.

Yugoslavia
near co
tanks cr

Union cons
peace for

Falling out

Aristide
man bar
counter

Artists unfurl
as broly to
erupts in Jap

We're Lands' End Direct Merchants, from America.

*May we introduce ourselves
to you properly?*

As newcomers to the British marketplace, we owe you a thorough examination of our credentials if we hope to do business with you. (If possible, we'd like to avoid the tag, "those pushy Americans.")

So, in this space, we propose to explain in excruciating detail just who we are, what we do, why we're here and to suggest some positive benefits you may derive from our presence.

To begin with...

We're a company which markets fine quality products—such items as traditional classic clothing, soft luggage which we manufacture ourselves, and various accessories—through the circulation of catalogs via the post. Customers browse through these catalogs—which we think of as our "store," actually—and order products, either by phone or by post. This manner of trading has not always enjoyed an unblemished reputation in the U.S. (Nor has it in your country, we're told). So, from the very first, we determined to set our performance apart, and make sure we did everything possible to sustain it in that position, however difficult it might be to do so.

That's why, when we entered the business over 25 years ago, we vowed we would offer only first quality products. Products we personally knew something about because we either wore or used them ourselves. We further vowed to do whatever it took to maintain that quality and improve it wherever possible.

Finally, we determined to price our products to reflect genuine value for the money. If we could not achieve this happy combination of quality at a price attractive to the customer, we did not enter the category.

From the beginning, we also pledged ourselves to a customer-comes-first policy founded on swift, sure, dependable service and a guarantee so water-tight it admits of no exceptions. In the words of our founder, it reads as follows:

**"We accept any return,
for any reason,
at any time.
Our products
are guaranteed.
No fine print.
No arguments.
We mean exactly
what we say.
In one word,
GUARANTEED."**

(Incidentally, our guarantee is provided in addition to your statutory rights.)

As our business has grown, we have been favored by considerable good fortune. For one thing, by some process of

divination known only to him, our founder located Lands' End headquarters in a small community in Southern Wisconsin, U.S.A., on the outskirts of a village called Dodgeville. Surrounded by rich agricultural land—dairy country as well—the earnest farmers and industrious citizens of Dodgeville live lives that respect the eternal verities—honesty, industry, integrity and loyalty—blended with a large helping of humility and a seasoning of wry good humor. (Crop-threatening weather—either too wet or too dry—discourages arrogance; and when you have tried and failed to back your car down a driveway covered with 28 inches of snow, laughter is your only recourse.)

Our way of doing business has prospered.

In this environment, among these people—many of whom are now Lands' End employees—our methods have borne fruit. Such success as we have enjoyed has confirmed our determination to continue our obsession with quality, value, and always, always service.

Having said all this, let's get specific.

On these pages, we are offering you the opportunity to buy one—or, indeed, all—of our exclusive Lands' End products, each fully representative of the quality, construction, and value we've told you about. We're giving you another alternative as well. You can send for an introductory Lands' End catalog, put together especially with you in mind, which has 17 pages of popular Lands' End products, all pictured in full color. All are offered in a wide range of colors and sizes to fit all sizes of people, and in a full palette of colors.

To order any item, simply phone us free of charge on 0800 220 106 with your credit card details. For a catalog only, post the coupon below to: Lands' End Direct Merchants U.K. Limited, 9 Forge Court, Reading Road, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7RX. Your order should arrive within 10 days.

Now, here are the details on each product in turn, beginning with:

If you'd like a free copy of our catalog, mail in this coupon or call us free on:
0800 220 106

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Send to:

Lands' End Direct Merchants

Dept. #QF88

9 Forge Court, Reading Road, Yateley

Camberley, Surrey GU17 7RX

I. The authentic Hyde Park Oxford: a Lands' End classic at £29.50.

About 100 years ago, someone came up with a heavy-duty Oxford cloth that yielded readily to ironing, retained its shape better than most Oxford cloth (even without an assist from starch), and gave every evidence of wearing forever.

After all, it was a 100% cotton fabric, weighing in at a finished weight of 5.2 oz. per sq. yard. This made it about 25% stronger and heavier than ordinary Oxford cloth.

Given our preference for the natural virtues of cotton, we seized on it for constructing our now famous Hyde Park Oxford shirts. The presence it lends our shirts simply cannot be duplicated.

You'll find we cut the Hyde Park generously, single-needle stitch it throughout, and add a softly-rolled button-down collar. You may especially appreciate, as we do, the split back yoke and handy locker loop we supply along with the 7-button (rather than 6-button) placket. As you might expect, our longer tails stay put, too.

The Hyde Park makes no fashion statement. It simply is one, which is why we named it after the most timeless spot in London, when we introduced it some 10 years ago. Treat yourself to one in this its anniversary year. It comes in 28 sizes to fit almost any build, and in a wide range of colors, striped or solid.

Hyde Park Oxford

Colors: Blue, White, Maize, Pink
Sizes:
Neck: 14½, 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½
Sleeve: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
100% cotton or
60% cotton/40% polyester
Price £29.50
(Plus £2.95 per order P & P)

To order
please call us free on:

0800 220 106

with credit card information
(MC/Access, Visa, AMEX
number and expiration date).

II. Our Year-Round Turtleneck, (Or "Rollneck," if you like) is a great Lands' End value at £16.

Not since the original model inched its way up on the sands of the Galapagos Islands has anyone built a better Turtleneck to sell for less than ours. Even at £16. And here's why:

The quality and value are in the details—most prominent among them our seamless neck, a feature seldom found on its competitors at any price range—a feature we insist on maintaining. (This is a genuine "rollneck." Smoothness uninterrupted.) True, it costs a little more to fashion it this way, but once you experience the comfort it is well worth it. It won't chafe, nor will it rub or rip out. The feel is indescribable.

The Lands' End fabric is soft interlock. In either 100% cotton or a carefree 50/50 cotton and poly blend—at least 10% more substantial than any of its rivals.

That's what makes it practical for wear in all seasons. Under a skiing sweater. With a jacket, teamed with jeans. As a slip-on with a skirt. Suitable for wear by both men and women. Its possibilities are limitless.

For durability and shape, we employ Spandex at neck and cuffs. And elasticized tape keeps shoulders looking great for years. Whatever happens to the shoulders of the wearer.

Should you order one—and please do—you won't be sticking your neck out. (We had to say it. Just had to.)

Turtleneck

100% cotton or
50% cotton/50% polyester
Men: S, M, L, XL
Women: XS, S, M, L, XL
Colors: Navy, Black, Red, White,
Hunter, Turquoise, Soft Yellow
and 8 more!
Price £16
(Plus £2.95 per order P & P)

To order
please call us free on:

0800 220 106

with credit card information
(MC/Access, Visa, AMEX
number and expiration date).

III. How Lands' End re-defined the Attache Case.

When we first started offering the Lands' End Original Attache case 14 years ago, it was in a world where such a case had to be 1) slender, 2) of soft, smooth, shiny leather, 3) wrapped around a firm frame, and 4) fashionably expensive.

A world in which ageless men (called attaches, of course!) carried such cases, chained to their wrists, and loaded with neatly typed declarations of war, peace, or amnesty, on dead-of-night journeys between world capitals.

We had more plebeian things in mind.

We were a young company, and most of us were so busy we took a lot of work home at night—too much to fit into those expensive cases. So we challenged our soft luggage people to come up with a soft-canvas attache that would 1) hold more than it ought to, 2) be easy to carry, and 3) not cost an arm and a leg.

The result: the Square Rigger™ Attache you see here for just £39.50, with all the improvements we've made in it over the years. Today its original tough, sailcloth canvas is still there. The padded handles, the carrying strap, etc. The file-size interior pocket is a little newer, plus the 6 pen and pencil pockets and the key clip that lets you unlock doors without undressing your keys. Then and now, a very neat bag and nowhere near the price of the leather-crowd.

Our customers' response was overwhelming. Today, more than 600,000 users traipse around the world with our bag. It peeks out from under airplane seats, and you'll find it on the pin-striped laps of executives who test the velour of chauffeured limousines.

But the price is still homey: £39.50. An honest, earnest travel companion. You really ought to have one, now that it's so easy to buy.

Square Rigger Attache

Colors: Black, Navy, Tan, Gray
Price £39.50
(Plus £2.95 per order P & P)
Monogram: (3 initials only) £3.50

To order
please call us free on:

0800 220 106

with credit card information
(MC/Access, Visa, AMEX
number and expiration date).

IV. The Squall™ Jacket: light in weight, yet warm, smart, and surprisingly protective. Just £65.

The Lands' End Squall is named after the kind of weather it's designed to protect you against. Wet, windy weather. (Sound familiar? We have it, too.)

Yet, whatever weather challenges the Squall it is more than equal to the test. Its 3-ply, not just 2-ply Supplex™ outer shell is proof against all forms of inclemency. Yet it is light enough to permit free action.

The shell is treated to resist wet and damp—not waterproof, mind you. We don't make that claim. But the sleeves are lined with Thinsulate™ for warmth, without weight. And extra large storm flap defeats wind which wants to sneak in through the zipper.

Pockets are just where you want them to be, to keep your hands warm when you've forgotten your gloves.

The Lands' End Squall is available in a wide range of sizes and colorways, for both men and women who enjoy the great outdoors—even casually.

Squall Jacket

Colors: Bright Red, Royal Blue
Men: S, M, L, XL
Women: S, M, L, XL
Price £65.00
(Plus £2.95 per order P & P)

To order
please call us free on:

0800 220 106

with credit card information
(MC/Access, Visa, AMEX
number and expiration date).

In summary, let's say it once more: You order, by phone or post. We deliver. Within 10 days. We accept any return, for any reason, at any time. Our products are guaranteed. No fine print. No arguments. We mean exactly what we say: In one word **GUARANTEED!**



Lands' End, Direct Merchants of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, luggage, and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

Aristide supporters man barricades to counter Haiti coup

FROM ALAN TOMLINSON IN MIAMI AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

FIFTEEN people were reported dead and 120 injured in Haiti yesterday after mutinous soldiers fired at the home of President Aristide.

The casualties occurred when the soldiers from the headquarters of the presidential guard entered Port-au-Prince, the capital, and were met by crowds of President Aristide's supporters, who set up barricades in the streets in response to a warning broadcast over state-run national radio that a coup attempt was under way. According to Fritz Longchamp, the Haitian ambassador to the United Nations, the rebels fired on the

home of the president, who was not there at the time and remained safe yesterday.

A government statement said men in military uniforms abducted Michel Favard, the national radio director, who broadcast the coup warning. He was reportedly led from the radio station in handcuffs. The radio also said that Sylvio Claude, the leader of the Christian Democratic party, was killed and his body burnt in the town of Les Cayes, 130 miles from the capital.

President Aristide, who won a landslide victory last November in the country's first free elections, had just

returned from the United States where he spoke to large crowds of Haitian immigrants in Miami and New York. A radical left-wing priest, Father Aristide, has survived three previous assassination attempts, including an attack in 1988 by army-supported thugs at his church, in which 12 people were killed and scores more were injured. The president is an old foe of the military and has been struggling to bring stability to Haiti after decades of brutal dictatorship.

Bursts of gunfire echoed throughout the capital yesterday and barricades were erected and set alight in several areas as politicians called for popular resistance to any takeover attempt.

The uprising began late Sunday with a mutiny at an army training camp at Frères, just east of Port-au-Prince. It was the third since President Aristide took power. Gunfire was reported around the training camp, as well as at the national penitentiary, where several former security officials opposed to the president are imprisoned.

A source close to the military said that the mutiny began because the Ensign Lourd, a motorised vehicle corps formed by General Prosper Avril - Haiti's former leader - believed that it was to be replaced by a Swiss-trained force loyal to President Aristide. The source said that the unit had issued several warnings to Father Aristide in recent weeks to stop the training of the replacement group or face a rebellion.

Two previous mutinies, in the police station in suburban Pétionville and at a small navy base near Lamentin,

were prompted by alleged mistreatment by superiors and ended after President Aristide's intervention. There have been frequent problems between Father Aristide and the army, which had enforced the dictatorship of the Duvalier family before it ended in February 1986, followed by several military-run governments.

The army has, however, repeatedly said that it wants to remove itself from national politics, and President Aristide has replaced most of the previous military high command. In January, Roger Lafontant, a former Duvalierist official, tried to overthrow the interim president, Ertha Pascal-Trouillot, before Father Aristide's inauguration.



Naked eye: Statuesque Nude, a Fauvist painting (c. 1935) by the Chinese artist, Lin Fengmian, sold by Christie's Swire auction house in Hong Kong for £53,021 yesterday in the first international sale devoted to modern Chinese arts

Salvadorean jury strikes blow at military power

Douglas Grant Mine reports from San Salvador on a rare triumph for justice over rampant army repression

THE conviction of a Salvadoran colonel for ordering the killing of Jesuit priests has delivered the first blow against the impunity long enjoyed by the military across most of Central America. Yet the trial might not have taken place if it had not been for international pressure. The United States Congress had made successful prosecution of the Jesuits' killers a condition for continued aid to El Salvador's right-wing government.

Military dictatorships characterised Central America after the second world war but gave way to civilian-led administrations in the 1980s. The military, however, have continued to enjoy power and privilege. In Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras, right-wing officer corps have contended with varying degrees of left-wing revolution and used "national security" as a pretext for repression.

In those countries, the military has been blamed for the abduction, torture and murder of tens of thousands of real or imagined subversives in the past 15 years. Officers seemed immune to prosecution before last week's Salvadorean trial.

Nine military men, including a colonel and three lieutenants, were tried for the 1989 deaths of six Jesuit priests, their housekeeper, and her

daughter, Colonel Guillermo Benavides, who ordered the killings, was found guilty on Saturday of eight charges of murder. A lieutenant was convicted of the murder of the maid's daughter. They face up to 30 years' jail. The other seven defendants, who had admitted to carrying out the killings, were acquitted.

"Military impunity is still out there, but at the same time it has entered into crisis," said Mgr Gregorio Rosa Chávez, the auxiliary Roman Catholic bishop of San Salvador. It was not just nine men in the dock, "it was a system and a mentality that was on trial. What was truly impressive about the trial was the way the whole society, through the jury, stood up to say, 'That way of doing things is not the way to peace'". He added that the church was not, however, satisfied with the acquittals and did not believe the real authors of this crime had been convicted.

Guatemala's army is perhaps the most repressive in Latin America. Last month, seven military men were arrested in connection with

Mobutu clings to the reins of power

FROM SAM KILEY IN KINSHASA

FRANCE sent in Foreign Legion troops yesterday as an embattled President Mobutu clung to power and his supporters and opponents thrashed out the membership of an emergency government for Zaire.

Although the administration is expected to be composed of politicians who would like President Mobutu to leave the country, he remains chairman of the Comité des Sages, a collection of opposition and Mobutuist party members trying to agree on the structure for a new government.

The Foreign Legion troops, part of a contingent of 800 elite soldiers sent by France to evacuate foreign nationals, drove through the embassy section of Kinshasa in requisitioned cars, but the streets were empty. Since last Tuesday the French troops and an equal number of Belgian soldiers have evacuated more than 8,000 foreigners, many of whom worked in the district.

In the high-kitsch marble palace where the talks are being held, President Mobutu, who met opposition politicians for the first time on Saturday, exuded confidence despite his precarious position. Etienne Tshisekedi, his main opponent, who is leader of the Union for Democracy and Social Progress, was reluctant to shake hands with Mr Mobutu.

Posing for pictures with members of the foreign press, Mr Tshisekedi refused to stand within five feet of the president and only agreed to shake his hand under pressure from photographers. It is rumoured that the president once had a liaison with Mr Tshisekedi's wife.

Once he had finished his handshake, the man widely expected to become the next prime minister of Zaire turned to the press and indicated his distaste for physical contact with the man who after 26 years has brought Zaire to its knees. "You are imperialists," said Mr Tshisekedi.

Many people in Kinshasa, which was devastated by rioting last week, are angry at what they say is a "reunion of thieves". Numerous delegates around the table have served in President Mobutu's government. Mr Tshisekedi is a former minister and his colleague, Nguzza Karl-I-Bond, is a former prime minister who now insists he is a presidential candidate.

On Sunday hundreds of angry protesters mocked the arrival of Mr Mobutu and his opponents at the marble palace, mobbing their cars and forcing their way through its steel gates despite the presence of scores of heavily armed presidential guards. But Mr Mobutu maintained his composure, and even stepped out of his Mercedes to argue with young people calling for his resignation.

Report on Ethiopia accuses the UN

Nairobi - Africa Watch, a leading human rights group, has denounced what it called three decades of Ethiopian military abuses against civilians, and accused the United Nations of failing to expose the suffering. The allegations came in a report entitled *Evil Days - 30 Years of War and Famine in Ethiopia*.

The report said at least 150,000 civilians were killed in civil wars that have plagued the country since 1961. It says the famines over the same period were "largely man-made" and killed at least 600,000 people. Relief agencies have said up to 1 million people died from starvation or disease in camps during the 1984-85 drought alone.

It accused the UN of "denying reports of the diversion of food aid, endorsing untrue government claims and directing aid only to the government side," and said "justice demands that many of those who were responsible for perpetrating human rights abuses during the war should be brought to trial". (AP)

Leading article, page 15

Aquino accepts defeat on bases

Manila - President Aquino of the Philippines has accepted as final the Senate rejection of the military bases treaty with America (Abby Tan writes). She has asked senators to draw up a reasonable withdrawal formula to give the 38,000 workers at the Subic Bay naval base time to find other jobs.

The president told workers' representatives in a televised discussion on Sunday that it was impossible to reverse the Senate's rejection of the ten-year treaty. It was the clearest indication yet that she was withdrawing her endorsement for a national referendum to overturn the vote, due to lack of support.

Visas cancelled

London - Cuba cancelled visas for journalists planning to visit the island for next week's party congress. The congress comes at a fraught period for President Castro's regime. Its staunchest allies are in prison after the failed Soviet coup. Soviet troops are to be withdrawn from Cuba, and Soviet aid is in jeopardy.

Sacking move

Port Moresby - Papua New Guinea took the first step towards dismissing Sir Seru Eri, the governor-general, by informing the Queen. Sir Seru reinstated Ted Diro as deputy prime minister despite an order last Friday by a special tribunal that he be sacked after being found guilty of 81 corruption charges. (Reuters)

Killer epidemic

Dhaka - An epidemic of diarrhoea has killed 175 people in northern Bangladesh in the past two days. Officials said more than 50 were dying a day in the flood-ravaged districts of Nilphamari, Rangpur and Gaibandha, where 400 government medical teams are fighting a losing battle against the epidemic.

Bases clean-up

Wellington - A \$10 million (£5.8 million) operation to remove debris and toxic waste from American bases in Antarctica will start today, said Peter Wilkins, the polar programmes director of the US National Science Foundation. The scientific bases have been criticised by environmental groups. (AP)

Protest crushed

Ouagadougou - Police in the West African state of Burkina Faso injured dozens of people when they used tear gas and fired in the air to disperse demonstrators demanding a national conference to discuss democratic reforms. The president, Blaise Compaore, seized power in a bloody coup four years ago. (Reuters)

Election step

Monrovia - Liberia took the first practical step towards free elections when the two sides in the civil war put forward names for a five-member electoral commission, officials said. Amos Sawyer's interim government and Charles Taylor's rebels each nominated ten candidates for the first screening session. (Reuters)

Clean break

Tokyo - Most middle-aged Japanese husbands leave household chores such as making the bed and cleaning shoes to their wives, a survey has revealed. The study, by the Leisure Development Centre, showed that more than 70 per cent of husbands also said they never cleared the table after meals. (Reuters)

Artists unfurl egos as brotly folly erupts in Japan

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO

A BATTLE of the brotles has broken out in Japan, pitting the sumo-sized egos of two foreign artists against each other and further puzzling their already bewildered Japanese hosts in the process.

Christo, the audacious Bulgarian-born conceptual artist, noted for having gift-wrapped the Pont Neuf bridge in Paris for two weeks in champagne-coloured fabric, is about to unveil his latest three-week contemporary art fancy, "The Umbrellas". At dawn in Japan one week today, 1,340 blue umbrellas, 19ft tall and 28ft in diameter, will be unfurled in a valley in Ibaraki prefecture, 75 miles north of Tokyo. Each canvas and aluminium parasol will be implanted in a 1,650lb steel base, in the middle of rice paddies, a Buddhist temple, a school and in the river.

Some 16 hours later, as dawn breaks over the rolling hills of the Tejon pass, 60 miles north of Los Angeles, another 1,760 oversized yellow umbrellas will go up, scattered whimsically through rangeland, in school and churchyard and in ponds. Christo's monumentally ambitious gesture, which has cost him \$26 million (£15 million) and which he calls his "poetic colonisation of space", appears to have stunned the pride of a rival European artistic resident of Japan.

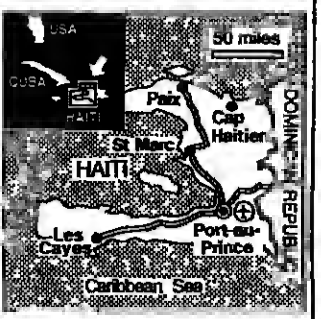
Stephan Koehler, a German-born artist specialising in umbrella sculpture, and an explorer of "the geometric forms of the opened and the closed umbrella", has formed a "guerrilla artists group" to release 1,001 umbrellas in an imperial palace moat in central Tokyo at noon, one day before Christo's own brotly performance. His traditional umbrellas, made of paper, bamboo, oil and lacquer, will

be released from boats "like brushstrokes on a canvas", and as Tokyo salarymen rush past in search of their lunch-time bowls of noodles.

"My umbrellas have not undergone tests in the wind tunnel of the National Research Council of Canada like Christo's. They are a simple evocation of a traditional Japanese craft," he said, adding a splenetic condemnation of what he sees as Christo's unpardonable profligacy and his desire to "make all of us feel small beneath his ambitious artistic agenda".

The two artistic statements will be just as ephemeral as each other. The guerrillas' coloured umbrellas will waft around on the water for an hour before being scooped up and sold or confiscated by the police. Christo's blooming brotly project will be packed away after three weeks and the materials, recycled, leaving nothing in Japan but the artist's sketches, the administrative problems over six years of preparation and 452 puzzled local farmers. Many have been trying valiantly to gather in their crops around the huge umbrella bases.

Christo and his French wife, Jeanne-Claude, have been visiting the farmers and attempting to explain their vision ever since Christo chose and marked the sites for each umbrella in 1988. But most locals remain perplexed. Mr Koehler, whose position as umbrella art impresario in Japan is in danger of being cut from under his feet, seems determined to do all he can to steal Christo's thunder. Soon after his Tokyo effort, he will be repeating his aquatic umbrella performance in Los Angeles. "I'd love to take one of Christo's umbrellas and see if it would float upside down in water," he said.



irreversible." From the Palestinian city of Hebron, where Orthodox Jewish couples are waiting to move into newly built apartments in the heart of the Arab market, to Ariel where Israelis, many of them newly arrived Russians, are looking for an inexpensive first home, the settlement building boom would be enough to start another confrontation between the United States and Israel.

"The Americans call us an obstacle to peace," said Mr Nachman. "All we are doing is providing good housing at good prices for Israelis who want to live in a decent community, not to mention giving Israel the security it needs from future attacks." To illustrate his point, he takes visitors into his office, where an enlarged photograph taken from one of Ariel's balconies clearly shows an Iraqi Scud missile falling towards Tel Aviv moments before it is intercepted.

"I have sent copies of this to

congressmen in America to prove to them that an Israel without the West Bank is undefendable."

That attitude may suit the settlers, but the majority of Israelis, who rarely enter the occupied territories out of military uniform, are showing increasing signs of second thoughts, particularly if it means sacrificing badly needed American financial assistance to help absorb hundreds of thousands of new immigrants. A recent opinion poll revealed that a majority of Israelis, 57 per cent, were in favour of freezing settlement activity rather than forgo US loan guarantees worth \$10 billion (£5.7 billion).

● **Nicosia:** Iran will host an international guerrillas' convention this month to discuss ways of supporting the Palestinian uprising in Israeli-occupied territories, Iran, the Iranian news agency, said yesterday. Invitations would go to 350 "combatant personalities" from Palestinian and Lebanese groups and Muslim countries.

The United States hopes to convene the Middle East peace conference this month, but Tehran and hardline guerrilla groups in the region have denounced the Washington peace initiative. The Iranian conference, on October 19-22, will discuss practical ways of supporting the uprising and stopping the migration of Jews to Israel. (Reuters)

Rival in love dies in gun duel

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

THE ways of the old Wild West die hard when it comes to disputes between two jealous lovers over a woman. A US Navy sailor has been charged in the former frontier town of San Diego, California, under an 1872 law prohibiting duelling after he killed a rival in love in a hail of gunfire.

"It sounds astonishing, even revolting, that this sort of thing would happen in this day and age," said the deputy district attorney, Thomas Nickel. "But essentially one guy called the other up and said, 'This town ain't big enough for the both of us'."

Vernon Isip, aged 39, a sailor for 18 years, arranged to meet Bayani Zuniga, aged 42, outside an apartment block to duel for the woman's affections. "They stepped towards each other fully armed and began firing until their guns were empty," Mr Nickel said. About 15 shots were fired, killing Mr Zuniga and wounding Mr Isip.

"This was what they thought was the noble, gentlemanly thing to do. They wanted to have it out face to face," Mr Nickel said. Mr Isip was charged with duelling, which carries a nine-year maximum term and precludes a claim of self-defence. California law bars a person who kills another in a duel from being charged with murder, a capital offence.



End of the line: an American soldier sorting out power and communications cables at Silopi, Turkey, where Western allied forces have started withdrawing from a base set up in April to protect the Kurds in northern Iraq from attacks by President Saddam Hussein's troops

Populist of the prairie enters race

FROM SUSAN ELLICOTT IN WASHINGTON

THE Hollywood factor entered the American presidential race yesterday when Bob Kerrey, a Nebraska senator, joined a handful of Democrats challenging George Bush's claim to the White House. He is the putative favourite for his party's nomination, a boyish-looking Vietnam war hero who used to date Debra Winger, the film actress, while he was state governor.

Mr Kerrey's formal announcement came as Democrats were being forced on to the defensive by sweeping arms control proposals from President Bush. The divorced Nebraska politician, aged 48, is a liberal on domestic issues, but he also has strong support from his state's conservative business community.

Seeking to rally voters disgruntled about the lingering recession, Mr Kerrey criticised the "greed that dominated the policies of the 80s" and promised "a fight for what America can be".

A relative newcomer to the national stage, he is a millionaire from a family restaurant chain who portrays himself as a populist of the prairies. More than any of the three declared Democratic candidates so far for next year's elections, Mr Kerrey is able to deflect Republican criticism that he voted against the Gulf war because he lost part of a leg in Vietnam.

Bar mitzvah stakes claim to eternal settler presence

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN ARIEL

AS THE favourite son of Israel's right-wing ideologues, it was hardly surprising that Ariel should be lavished with attention at yesterday's bar mitzvah ceremony, marking this settlement town's coming of age.

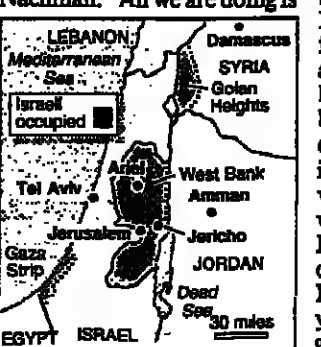
Moshé Arens, the defence minister, and other dignitaries could not miss an occasion to prove to the community's 10,000 settlers, and to the world, that this colony perched on a hilltop in the occupied West Bank is here to stay, no matter what is discussed at the forthcoming Middle East peace conference. The three silhouettes of cranes dominating the Palestinian olive groves in the valley below are indicative of the almost frenzied level of building currently going on not only in Ariel but throughout the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.

An estimated 15,000 housing units are currently under construction in an effort to boost the current Jewish settler population by 50 per cent from 110,000 by next year. "These are all sold," said Ron Nachman, the fast-talking mayor of Ariel, pointing at half-built homes mushrooming in the rugged hillside. "That is sold too, and that," he added gesturing at as yet undeveloped plots of land.

"We hope to have a city here of 20,000 people by November next year," he declared. "The facts are totally

irreversible." From the Palestinian city of Hebron, where Orthodox Jewish couples are waiting to move into newly built apartments in the heart of the Arab market, to Ariel where Israelis, many of them newly arrived Russians, are looking for an inexpensive first home, the settlement building boom would be enough to start another confrontation between the United States and Israel.

"The Americans call us an obstacle to peace," said Mr Nachman. "All we are doing is



providing good housing at good prices for Israelis who want to live in a decent community, not to mention giving Israel the security it needs from future attacks." To illustrate his point, he takes visitors into his office, where an enlarged photograph taken from one of Ariel's balconies clearly shows an Iraqi Scud missile falling towards Tel Aviv moments before it is intercepted.

"I have sent copies of this to

A man and his women

Emanuel Ungaro has enjoyed the pleasure of seducing his dream women with his designs for almost three decades. Liz Smith reports

The love of Emanuel Ungaro's life is an imperious diva in a swamp of ruby velvet with a train of stiletto-thrust taffeta flounces. She is also Parisian coquette in a plume-necked, tightly ruffled, short frock. She is a Russian peasant wearing a flowered skirt, top shawl, and she is Donna Juan in tiers of pleated ruffles and a black lace mantilla over her face. M Ungaro is the Paris couturier who has made his name by creating, on a love affair with her for 25 years.

"Doot I ask me who she is," he says. "She has no name. She is oot frivolous. She is decisive and never passive. All my relationships are based on love. That goes for my work, too." M Ungaro's beautiful wife, Laura (they have an 18-month-old daughter, and he has a 10-year-old son) is his husband's dalliance. He is open about his imaginary conquests. "I love the seduction of designing for women," he says.

both of designing for women. He says, "I know that I have been blessed with courage, conviction and passion. Today, as he assembles almost three decades of work for a book celebrating the 25th anniversary of his couture house, it is important to remember that under the excesses of his flamboyant design — the rampant colour and clashing prints, the rippling tucks that would every curve and the ruffles everywhere — there is a pure and simple technical perfection cut. Known for his curvy jackets and fussy mix of patterns, he is a designer disciplined in the strictest tailoring tradition and a disciple of Balenciaga, for whom he worked for six years. In the glamour decade of the 1980s, he purveyed an almost cloying femininity to his rich customers, yet as the 800 of Costo Uniform, a tailor, in *Avon*-Province, he began his career making suits for men."

At 22, Ungaro arrived in Paris. Five years later, in 1960, when André Courrèges left Balenciaga to set up his fashion house, Ungaro took his place beside the maestro. "I stitch-

M Ungaro's first sculpted trapeze coats with stand-up collars and sleeveless dresses, which he would now set in the Courages. Although they were an immediate hit, the designer realised he had to find his own image. He pioneered the use of prints mixed with tailoring fabrics, working with Italian textile designers to evolve his colourful signature style. "By instinct I went for flowers, romance and baroque decoration," he says. He linked cut-out plastic flowers in see-through shift dresses. He is amazed at the daring of some of those designs. "I took risks. The nice thing about being young is that you have no past. There is nothing to lose," he says. His customers included Jacqueline Kennedy, Marcella Agnelli, Diana, Vreeland and Anouk Aimée, with whom he had a longstanding relationship and who still has a front row seat at his shows and attends celebratory dinners afterwards.

"All those women have a masculinity, a strength of character," he says. "If I had listened to the press when I first mixed my fabrics together I would not have gone but my customers voted in favour of it."

In 1968 he launched his first ready-to-wear line, Ungaro Parallele. Today there is a string of licences, including the lower-priced Solo Donna and younger Ungaro Ter. Diva was the first Ungaro scent in 1983. Nastassia Kinski was the face that launched Senso, his second, in 1987. The newest, Ungaro, is packaged in a bottle with his trademark draping and boxed in a familiar Ungaro colour of purple, green and black. His is a neatly ordered fashion empire. Ungaro himself considers heroic in the present economic climate. "The couture business is very different today from 25 years ago. The competition is stronger. I understand

But I won't ever stop. It is difficult to continue creating. But it is more difficult to give up."

ed his lineage. I passed him pins. I had the chance and happiness of working with him for six years. I carry on his method of working." In 1965 he left Balenciaga to set up his own fashion house with just four staff. For his debut collection of just 17 outfits the Chambre Syndicale had waived the rule that, each couturier must show a minimum of 75 outfits. "I could draw you every ooe of the 17 models today," M Ungaro says.

models today," M'Ungaro says. "I don't want to draw them like Jeffrey Wallis, the founder of Wallis shops, who supplied his customers in the 1960s with line-for-line copies of Paris couture clothes. The fee, or droll, paid for each buyer to attend a couture show, bought the right to reproduce one model or pattern. As well as the four or five models bought, another dozen outfits could be later made from memory. Fashion should be show business, and we can't have that," M'Ungaro says.

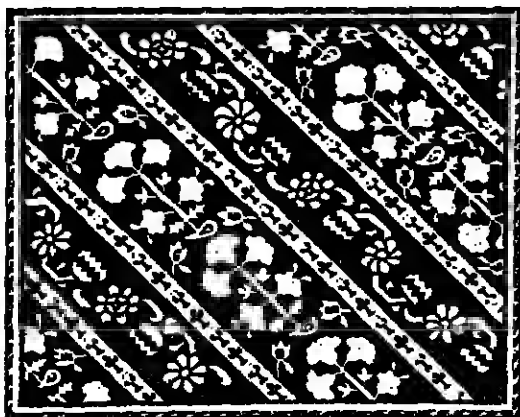
Wallis says, Mannequins to Wallis shop windows were canvas covers in the run-up to D-day, delivery day for the Pick of Paris line, when Mr Wallis would cut the ribbons to reveal the latest Paris fashions.

Ungaro, Courrèges, Cachem and Dior, were stars of the show. M'Ungaro remembers Mr Wallis's flatterer concentration at his shows. He watched the coats intently. "When the dresses came out he said his eyes so as not to lose the detail of the coats in his mind."



AN EMBROIDERERS' GUILD DESIGN FOR

EHRMAN TAPESTRY



A richly embroidered piece of 18th Century Persian fabric in the Embroiderers' Guild Collection at Hampton Court Palace is the inspiration for this magnificent large cushion or stooltop. The bold diagonal stripes are in navy, ecru, pink and ivory, with the flowers and geometric motifs in shades of pink, blue, pale yellow, green and beige. The colours are very like those found in Persian carpets of the period.

FOR QUERIES ABOUT DESPATCH TELEPHONE 0784 400561.
Firmen Krys Ltd., 147/16 Lambert Square, London W14 6EP. Registered no. 1975935.
Please allow 28 days for delivery. Money back if kit returned unused within 14 days.

To: EHRMAN, FREEPOST, LONDON, W8 4RR **NEW**
 Please send me tapestry kits at £32.50 each.
 I enclose cheque/P.O. made out to Ehrman for £ (total)
 Name
 Address

The functional furniture that was born of wartime shortages has a classic appeal

Utility back in demand



Simple effects: a Festival of Britain "bachelor girl" bedsit shows Utility's influence

by law to use in their homes, many felt that the strain of maintaining a traditional way of life had become intolerable. However, the British — being the British — soon accepted with not wholly good grace the inevitable. Fifty years on, a book on the subject of utility furniture makes it clear that the inaugural examples of these plain and sturdy items were not welcomed by the public — nor by the manufacturers constrained to produce nothing else. The only people who seemed delighted were the designers — most notably Gordon Russell, for whom the

scheme was little less than a godsend, allowing him to put into practice the precepts he had been maintaining since the early 1930s. He was in favour of "sound, plain and functionally satisfactory furniture... austerity and utility have useful asstringent qualities". Such a doctrine of sound, plain furniture helped sweep Habitat to prominence in the 1960s, but during the war, when deprivation already ruled, it smacked too much of the disciplinarian who advocates cold showers as a cure for all ills.

solid oak (or, more unusually, mahogany), while the pancls were plywood, veneered with oak. Apart from the heavy brown stain unacceptable to the modern eye, designs are generally appealing — but during the 1940s the public preferred cosy, homely, curvy furniture, the better to tone in with old or else Tudorbethan houses. Utility simply did not fit the bill.

Ever since the war ended in 1945 the utility scheme, along with rationing – continued. However, some people came to appreciate the quality and value, if not beauty, of many of the pieces. Their classlessness and lack of choice also appealed, in the way that school uniforms are liked greatly preferred. Companies such as the Swedish Ikea group today actively promote their own wares, and even during the booming 1980s Habitat did well with a range called "Basics". And good furniture is now fetching three-figure prices in the sale rooms and specialist shops. They are recognised for the very qualities their original owners felt they lacked: tradition, Enge-

listness and homeliness. Nostalgia plays a part – but for people in the 1940s, who had no choice, the end of the utility scheme and the Festival of Britain opening in 1951 did little to alleviate their dislike of the furniture – all the light, bright and elegant furniture presented to bedazzled audiences then was destined for export. For the British, the corner had not quite yet been turned, and the good times – as usual – were still to come.

JOSEPH CONNOLLY

● **Home Front Furniture: British Utility Design 1941-1951**, by *Harriet Dover*, published by the *Scolar Press*, £30.



SILKS SATINS COTTONS

**LINGERIE
LEISUREWEAR**

By post at
affordable
prices.

**SUPERB DESIGN
CLASSIC ELEGANCE
FINEST QUALITY**

All sizes.

Ring now for
a complimentary
**FREE COLOUR
CATALOGUE**

0773 836000

AGAINST FALLING HAIR
pil-food The Swiss method
with MILLET!
CAPSULES CONTAIN Extract of Millet, protein & Vitamins
FROM YOUR CHEAPEST HEALTH STORE, HARBORFISH AND SEA FRIGGES or send for details
Lakar Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Dept. TM, P.O. Box 1380 WS 21X 01-691 0272

**AUTHORS WANTED
BY N.Y. PUBLISHER**

GRA
KAP

4 - 19 OCT
7 30 PM
A program of
MUSIC VIDEO
STARS



The things you hear when you're in heaven

Simon Rattle talks to Paul Griffiths about his exciting season with the CBSO



On the morning before the opening of the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra's first complete season in Symphony Hall, Simon Rattle is describing the orchestra's new home.

"Heaven. Just gorgeous. Of course, it takes time to learn, like any great instrument. It also sounds better the better you play, which is not always the case. And our subscriber loyalty seems to be holding up despite the number of visiting orchestras coming here. The concert at the end of October with Henze's Seventh Symphony is already sold out. That warmed my heart: thank God they're not just going to the Leipzig Gewandhaus playing Beethoven."

But Beethoven is featured strongly in Rattle's own programmes this autumn, with a piano concerto cycle coming out of a close musical relationship with Alfred Brendel. "I always wanted to do it with him, and we talked a lot about the programmes that would go around: the Schoenberg Variations and Mozart's No 40 are two of his peaks of Western civilisation. He's also a wonderful conscience and pair of ears. If I have a tape,

I take it to him to be decimated."

The Schoenberg Variations will be a first for Rattle and the CBSO, and also, a fortnight later, a second. "It's fair that people should have more than one opportunity, though I wouldn't quite do what von Bülow did with the Beethoven Ninth and play the whole thing again after the interval. Orchestral musicians, too, find Schoenberg harder to play and harder to come to than almost anything else. It's partly because he had no patience at all with practical details, but also it's music that's very uncomfortable to be alone with for a long time: that's part of its power. It's like having all of Schiele's nudes on your bedroom wall. That type of claustrophobic power. But also there are some things I find very funny, very amusing: that little waltz with mandolin and harp — gold-fish-bowl noises. Altogether I had to wait until I was ready for the piece, and until the orchestra was ready."

Does that mean he consciously paces his repertoire? "Only in the sense that you wouldn't do Bruckner Nine before you'd done Bruckner Seven. And I'm a rather slow learner. I'm glad to know that Don Giovanni at Glyde-

bourne is not until 1994. As for what the learning process involves: "I read whatever helps it to cook, but it's best to do all that a very long way ahead. As is listening to other people's musical solutions. Or after a run of

performances you can go back and see, and you'll say: 'You sneaky old bugger!' And it's different if you learnt from someone other than another conductor?"

"Often that's very much more useful. I saw Simon

Callow do all of *Faust*, in David Freeman's production, and Beethoven has not been the same since. If Goethe is that wild... Maybe it gave me more courage. In a way, it's the challenge to face all of the things in the music that are

stretching the form. It helped me try and homogenise it less." Which was the same lesson, surely, that was coming out of period instruments. "I have a lot of arguments with performers: there was a cult of the single tempo, and maybe a cult of ugliness also. But the best players are becoming less dogmatic."

Certainly orchestras are going to have to take on board things that have been discovered with period instruments, but the same goes the other way around. There has to be a synthesis. And I'm delighted with what we're achieving here in Haydn and Mozart: doing the same pieces with the CBSO and the Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment, not just to ask for opposite things."

The CBSO, the OAE at Glyndebourne, two or three concerts a year with the Berlin Philharmonic and some American dates: these have become Rattle's regular fixtures, and they do not include much

work with the London orchestras. "I live in Birmingham. I have a family. I'd rather have more breathing time than charge down to London; and now that the CBSO play as they do, there's not an enormous prospect."

One tantalising prospect is the *Pelleas*, directed by Peter Sellars, which Rattle will conduct in Amsterdam and elsewhere in 1993, with a cast including his wife Elise Ross, Philip Langridge ("his favourite opera: he's always wanted to do it"), Willard White, Robert Lloyd and Felicity Palmer.

Meanwhile EMI is releasing a recording of *The Cunning Little Vixen* he conducted at Covent Garden last year, in English. "The Czech language, of course, was very important to Janáček: its sounds, its rhythms. The Czech language, however, as sung by 35 children from south London...

"I like doing one opera a year, whereas I'm not sure about a closer involvement with an opera company. The other day somebody asked me when my Birmingham contract expires, and I couldn't remember. I still haven't got around to looking it up."

CINEMA

All too quiet on the Eastern front

Consider the case of Andrei Mikhalkov-Konchalovsky. Born into a distinguished artistic family, by the mid-Sixties he stands in the vanguard of the new Soviet cinema. He collaborates on the script of Tarkovsky's mould-breaking historical epic *Andrei Rublev* and directs two fresh, lyrical features — *The First Teacher* and *Asya's Happiness* — alive with the physical beauty of the Asian steppes and weather-beaten farm workers from the Volga. After making time, he brings off an epic of his own, *Siberiade*, gets noticed abroad, and moves to America in the early Eighties.

Ditching the first barrel of his surname, Konchalovsky falls in with Golan and Globus, Israeli entrepreneurs endeavouring to take Hollywood by storm. Konchalovsky's new forte is melodrama with cultural pretensions: he makes a pig's ear of the fanciful *Shy People*, but turns *Rainaway Train* into a palpably exciting thriller. The die is cast. Next stop: *Tango & Cash*, with Sylvester Stallone in rimless specs and sculptured hair as an up-market cop working to bring down Los Angeles criminals.

Though a decline was already evident in his Soviet work, the gulf between *Andrei Rublev* and *Tango & Cash* still takes the breath away. Here is a cautionary tale for any of Konchalovsky's colleagues in Eastern Europe, eyeing prospects of a career abroad amid the chaos of their local film industries. When communist governments collapsed like ninetpins in 1989, the state-funded network of film studios, distributors and cinema chains quickly tottered. Money dried up; bureaucrats hickered. Students and the youngest filmmakers may have revelled in the first flush of freedom, but creative inertia crept over many more.

For the communist state was more than a paymaster; it gave Eastern film-makers a fixed point of reference, an inexhaustible topic for veiled criticism or songs of praise. When glasnost arrived,

Geoff Brown asks what the future holds for East European directors now that the state-funded film industries have come to a standstill

freeing his banned films in the process, Soviet director Alexei Gherman promptly experienced the cinematic equivalent of the writer's block: the times were too confused to knead into art. He was not alone. Last year the Czech film industry managed five features; a few years before, the total was 30. Polish production has, for sometime been near standstill, frozen by economic plight. Hungarian output has likewise plummeted. "Instead of Hungarian filmmaking," director István Szabó declared last year, "there's mostly Hungarian intrigue."

Pushed out into a market economy, some studios have found partial salvation by welcoming outside producers. Large advertisements appear in America's *Variety*. "A staff of 2,500 skilled filmmakers... now aggressively seeking quality co-productions." Thus, a July advert for Lenfilm, St Petersburg home of classics such as the Maxim Gorky trilogy.

From the numerical standpoint, Konchalovsky's compatriots are among the lucky ones. 1990 saw the Soviet Union's feature film tally soar to 350, from 150 in 1989. (France last year managed 149; Britain, 27.) Qualitatively, however, they seem in ragged shape. By removing film-makers' fetters, glasnost has encouraged a stylistic free-for-all, and an unrelenting obsession with every social ill previously swept under the red carpet. Careful, considered works still get made. Aleksandr Sokurov's *The Second Circle*, for

one — but many films resemble headless chickens frantically running hither and yon.

Going westwards to America has always posed problems of assimilation. History can point to some successes. In the Twenties, Hungary gave Hollywood Michael Curtiz, master entertainer of *Casablanca* and *Mildred Pierce*. Alexander Korda, directing in Hungary from 1916, passed through Germany, Austria, Hollywood and France before hanging his hat in Bighty, and establishing his kingdom at Denham Studios.

More recently, Roman Polanski grafted Middle European angst onto *Rosemary's Baby* and *Chinatown* before legal problems drove him back across the Atlantic. Milos Forman — who emigrated after the tanks rolled into his native Prague — has his Oscars to polish, though *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* must be set against the anonymity of *Amadeus*, or the foolishness of *Hair*, an outdated peasant to the hippie musical which overwhelmed Forman when he caught its off-Broadway production in 1967.

But the odds increasingly seem stacked against successful transplants from East to West. The factory-belt methods of old Hollywood may be gone, yet the mainstream American industry still creates films by committee. In comparison, the best European films are largely hand-crafted by the director, working closely with the scriptwriter and cameraman, guiding a personal project from its original conception through to the cinema screen.

Low European budgets allow for freedom, improvisation, catching life on the wing. High American costs mean a set timetable, a commercial formula and an accountant perched nearby. Directors from the East have equally little experience of the superstar mentality; they are only used to nonsense professionals, equally adept at stage, screen or television. So what is a poor Soviet or East European director to do? There



Celebrating Western hippie culture: Czech Milos Forman's *Hair*, with Treat Williams and Charlotte Rae

seem three chief choices. The first is to stand still and hope the local dust settles, production stabilises, and the commercial imperatives of the new market system allow the creative juices to flow. The second is to jump the coop and go Hollywood, provided one has the willpower, the confidence, the command of English, and an internationally successful film to pave the way. Few directors from the East can claim all these attributes.

The third choice involves moving just a little bit west, to the countries of the European Commu-

nity. Beginning with *Mephisto* in 1981, István Szabó collaborated regularly with West Germany; after *Meeting Venus*, the ultimate European film, he is well placed to spread his wings further. Krzysztof Kieslowski, with the Polish-French *Double Life of Veronica* behind him, seems destined to go the same route, and has already given his rationale: "It is not important where you put your camera, but why you put it where you do."

Yet this is easy to say. Imagine Kieslowski's *Dekalog* cycle removed from its grey, grim Warsaw

housing complex and transferred to a Brooklyn apartment building. The Ten Commandments may remain, but the changed social texture would inevitably demand different characters and stories. Most directors, like any artists, bounce their creativity off outside stimuli, and without the familiar "where" of home, the "why" can very easily change. For the best chances of maintaining integrity, Soviets and East Europeans should keep home at least within hailing distance, and put the Bermuda shorts to one side.

BRIEFING

Another head lost

AN IMPORTANT Van Dyck portrait has been lost to the nation following a row over its valuations, which have ranged from £1.3 million to £4 million. The Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art has now recommended a valuation of £2.5 million for the portrait of Charles I's henchman, the Duke of Hamilton. The National Portrait Gallery wanted to buy it, but director John Hayes says his museum would not attempt to raise the funds because the portrait was "priced far in excess of its market value". Its new owners, the private galleries of the Prince of Liechtenstein, have now been granted an export licence.

Zola as broker

TODAY is the hundredth anniversary of the publication of what is generally regarded as the world's first "financial" novel, Emile Zola's *L'Argent* (*Money*). The author spent months at the Paris Bourse, researching the world of money-lending and stockbroking. The Emile Zola Society is marking the centenary tonight at the Institut Français (071-589 6211) with a public discussion about the novel's accuracy and relevance.

Last chance...

THE finest Britten stagings in recent memory have come from Tim Albery. His superb English National Opera production of *Billy Budd* — murky motives and moral agonising on the high seas — has been revived with a strong cast led by Peter Coleman-Wright and Philip Langridge. Last performance is on Thursday at the Coliseum (071-836 3161).

RADIO

Art and no Moz from the pundits

WHILE Mozart was still decomposing, some mischievous forger forged a letter which purported to reveal the great little Salzburgers' mental pre-occupations. In "a pleasing, lively dream" Mozart apparently sat and took dictation from his muse. This essentially Romantic view of his imagination has held sway ever since, and with justification. The

forger gained currency precisely because of its probability. Opposing this writing-by-numbers theory is the Alastair Maclean effort, by which compositional skeletons miraculously acquired flesh years after the death of their author. In Mozart and the Creative Process (Radio 3, Sunday), Cliff Eisen sought to modulate the popular notion of the

composer as an effortless conduit for divine inspiration. Eisen is an expert, a North American, and an audible page-turner. He is a small *apparatchik* of the fearsome Wolfgang Squad which scours central Europe for the watermarks of obscure 18th century paper mills for the purpose of dating Mozart's manuscripts. At the podium, he resembled a

million. What a sentence, indeed: all Art and no Moz. Were it not for the Luftwaffe, Al Bowly might have enjoyed a mature career as a senior statesman of pop music. Instead, he is condemned to be memorialised by Roy Hudd in a six-part series on Radio 2 (also Sunday). The Greek-Lebanese South African crooner who

Delux in top gear, wrestling with the problem of how to convey vast and perhaps pointless knowledge in a limited time span. Straying into the world of practicability, Eisen brought on a real live string quintet, who played a fragment twice — once with a cello, once with a double-bass. All one could say for certain was that both sounded Mozartian.

Inspiration was precisely what this penultimate Mozart Day lacked. Hagiography must have its limits. If the music does not say it all, then we need someone like the late Leonard Bernstein to illuminate the works with wit and wisdom. In his celebrated Harvard lectures, which examined the "grammar" of music, Bernstein suggested that the great, seamless first movement of Mozart 40 was "a single sentence, and what a sentence, a sentence in a

entranced pre-war Britain, has famously been boosted by Dennis Potter, whose television dramas *Moonlight on the Highway* and *Pennies from Heaven* took their titles from Bowly recordings. Tweed-jacketed buffoons of the Seventies have much to answer for, with their drab espousal of that emollient and wonderfully meaningless voice. Still, the man known to his fellow band members as Joe Sex remains a considerable phenomenon, and it is an impressive achievement of Hudd's folksy blather that it encourages the casual listener to look forward to the next record.

MARTIN CROPPER

ARTS REVIEWS
Opera and concerts
Page 18

AUTHORS WANTED BY N.Y. PUBLISHER
Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, juvenile, scholarly and religious works etc. New authors welcomed. Send 10-15 pages to: 224, Westgate Plaza, Suite 116, Westgate, New York, N.Y. 10001 U.S.A.

St John's Smith Square, SW1
This Thurs 3 Oct at 7.30 pm
BBC SINGERS
NEW LONDON ORCHESTRA
RONALD CORP conductor
Patricia Wright sop, Roger Beaudet vla
Fangham Williams - Bridge - Britten
Ch. 17, 15 Box Office 071-2222 1061
Special: Western Management Theatre

GRAND KABUKI
The Shochiku Company
Sponsored by Konica
4 - 19 OCT
7.30PM
A programme of three visually stunning kabuki interpretations of traditional Japanese stories.



JAPANESE FESTIVAL
1991
FESTIVAL BOX OFFICE
071-413 3310
(to May 1st)
NT NATIONAL THEATRE
BOX OFFICE
071-928 2252
available by

Loneliness is just one problem

And it is a fairly common problem for seafarers away from home for months at a time. But it is only one of the troubles that people bring to us. As a Christian society working among seafarers we are asked for all kinds of help—spiritual, emotional, social and practical. And we are there, ready to give all the help we can, in all parts of the world. To give this help we depend entirely upon voluntary contributions. Please help us to continue the Anglican Church's ministry to seafarers by a legacy, or please send whatever you can to

The Missions to Seamen,
Freeport, London, EC4B 4EP.



The Missions to Seamen
St. Michael Paternoster Royal,
College Hill, London EC4R 2BL.

A SWELL PARTY
A CELEBRATION OF COLE PORTER
NICKOLAS MARIA GRACE ANGELA
FRIEDMAN ANGELA RICHARDS
DAVID MARTIN
KERNAN SMITH
A SWELL PARTY
Directed by DAVID GILMORE
NOW PREVIEWING
OPENS THURSDAY
VAUDEVILLE THEATRE
The Strand, London WC2
Box Office: 071-836 9987 CDS: First Call 071-497 9977 (24hrs on Wed 1991)

Red flags in the sunset

Banners maketh man, says Peter Millar

Watching Labour's leaders tying themselves in knots physically as well as philosophically as they sing an anachronistic hymn of the class struggle to the tune of a German Christmas carol has always been a highlight of the conference season, as much a part of British ritual as tea and test matches. And now all this is under attack, with the Conservatives even taking adverts in *The Sun* to poke fun at it.

The Tories have a point. Singing about keeping "the red flag flying high" does seem silly when it is lying in gutters across the world. If red flags are flying — even metaphorically — only in Peking and Brighton, Mr. Kinnock will not be happy with the comparison. With communism dead and all but buried, socialism is feeling decidedly poorly. Its anthems and totems are showing their age.

To be sure, there is still a red flag over the Kremlin, but only one, and it has yielded pole position to the banner of Boris Yeltsin's Russian Republic. The dilemma is dreadful. With even the Russians flying the red, white and blue, what should Labour do?

Moscow still has two newspapers true to the colour: the *Krasnaya Zvezda* ("Red Banner") and the paper of the ministry of defence, *Krasnaya Zvezda* ("Red Star"), but the former has a plummeting circulation and the latter was temporarily banned after the failure of the Kremlin coup.

Throughout what is left of the Soviet Union, hotels and factories named "Red October" in honour of the revolution are reconsidering their images. The most famous symbol of communism — Red Square itself — will, of course, survive. But this is because our name for it is an accidental misreading: "Krasnaya", in the name "Krasnaya Ploshchad", is actually the old Church Slavonic word for beautiful: the concepts were always confused in old Russian, probably because red was associated with warmth and brightness in a landscape often dominated by ice. The name has more to do with the splendour of the Kremlin architecture and the cathedral of St Basil than with the ideology of the corpse which — for the moment — remains in its red granite mausoleum.

The song the Labour party sings is one of those protest anthems — unlike "We shall overcome" and the *Internationale* — that has never really crossed frontiers other than in its own history. It was written by an Irish poet, Jim Connel, in 1889 and was intended to be sung to the tune of the traditional Irish air "The White Cockade"; the Labour party's rendering of it to the tune of *Tannenbaum* ("The Christmas Tree") sounds bizarre to German socialists, who only sing the tune in church at Christmas.

So what are the alternatives? Perhaps Labour should stress its European credentials and sing the *Internationale*, as they do alongside their French and German comrades at the end of meetings of the Socialist International. This song at least played a noble role in the East European revolutions: it was cleverly turned against the communists by East Berliners, who sang it as they brandished their own red flag on protest marches. It also has the merit of favouring the defence of human rights.

The only other option, which may appeal to the new upwardly-mobile-but socially-conscious element in the post-Militant Labour party, is to put tongues firmly to cheeks and, like the Americans in 1776, adopt the parody:

The people's flag is pale pink.
It's not as red as some folks think.
It worked for "Yankee Doodle Dandy".

Giving their bodies to voyeurism

Morbid curiosity overcomes the sanctity of death, writes Janet Daley

Wandering around the Egyptian galleries on my first visit to the British Museum years ago, I noticed a large knot of people gathered around an exhibit among the mummy cases. Curious, I moved to the edge of the crowd to see what was of such absorbing interest. There, lying in a glass case, were the actual remains of an ancient Egyptian. Curled into a foetal position, its leathery skin pulled tightly over desiccated bones, the corpse attracted far more attention than all the magnificently decorated sarcophagi and burial paraphernalia in the rest of the room.

Why do we stare at a real dead body as if it held a secret that no amount of scholarship or examination of funeral accoutrements can give us? Despite myself, I gaped at the shrivelled corpse along with everyone else, feeling rather shamefully voyeuristic.

After all, examining the artefacts of the past is one thing (even when they have been gathered by academically sanctioned grave-robbing), but this was an individ-

ual human being who had been laid to rest by his peers. Given that the remains themselves offered no new knowledge, gawping at it felt like a gratuitous violation. And yet it was precisely because this had been a person, that seeing it was thrilling. It felt like a direct meeting with the past, rather than a secondhand study of it.

So irresistible is the lure of a dead body that the discovery in the Alps of a 4000-year-old Bronze Age corpse may result in a diplomatic incident. When German ramblers stumbled across the remains, preserved in the Alpine ice, they brought it to the attention of the Italian authorities on whose border with Austria it had lain undisturbed since its fatal misadventure four millennia ago. The Italians, with the traditional far-sightedness of bureaucrats, assumed that the body was of no police interest (since no one had been reported missing in the area) and ignored it.

Quicker off the mark, the Austrians nipped in to retrieve the body and hand it over to their scientists, whereupon it was discovered to be one of the most important archaeological finds of modern times.

Now, the Italians may be slow to take the initiative on unidentified bodies; but they are not to be bested when it comes to a tourist attraction. The ice warrior now carefully redressed by the scrupulous Austrians is a potential blockbuster on the intellectual tourist trail.

Desecrating a grave or even dissecting an unburied corpse like that of the Alps iceman for the purpose of furthering scientific and historical knowledge in-



Tourist attraction: Bronze Age body from the Alps

volves ethical qualms, particularly in an age like ours, which takes cultural relativism seriously.

We ask ourselves whether or not we have the right to run roughshod over the sensibilities of other peoples — even extinct peoples — in the interests of intellectual curiosity. We may fight on ourselves with

from the academic centres of the Northern hemisphere to their original resting places.)

The display of an actual body is more troubling. What the Italians and the Austrians are squabbling over is the right to display the Bronze Age man himself. Once his clothing, teeth, physique, biochemistry and equipment have been exhaustively examined and have given forth all the information they can divulge, what point is served by ghastly exhibiting the cadaver?

If we feel free to treat human remains in this callous way, it is largely because we have eliminated the sacredness of death from our culture. In a secular society, life is entirely about the living, and scientific rationalism teaches us that curiosity is an unquestionable value. One of the most celebrated cadavers on general display is that of Jeremy Bentham who sits (as dictated by his will) in imperious splendour

in the entrance of University College, London. For Bentham, the father of utilitarianism and secular higher education, there could be no more fitting end.

But viewing the deceased is no longer a normal part of growing up in a Western community. Many people reach old age without ever seeing a dead person. Death is no longer the end of one stage of the soul's progress; it is absolute extinction. Yet the attitude which wants our own remains to be invisible allows us to be cavalier about the dead from the distant past.

There is an odd contradiction here. On one hand, death is the end of everything so people see no reason not to exploit a corpse as a tourist attraction. On the other, death's fascination means that the dead are somehow magical: death is not nothingness, and a dead body is not just another thing. Perhaps what we really hope to find when we stare at corpses from the past is their way of understanding death itself — which must be more satisfactory than ours.

After the disarmament strategy, the Disney initiative.

Peter Stothard explains Bush's choice of platform

President stands tall among the Democrat dwarfs

Yesterday George Bush came to the Magic Kingdom. While politicians across the globe were grappling with the implications of last week's American nuclear arms cuts, the president began this week with home thoughts on his mind. Disarmament or Disney World? Force reductions or Fantasyland? A president facing re-election next year cannot have one without the other.

The nuclear initiative has been a dramatic domestic success. To rank-and-file Republican voters, such as the tanned retirees taking a late summer holiday here, it shows that "America is still in the international driving seat". To more activist conservatives, it shows the president's determination to press forward with modern deterrence and defence, the B2 Stealth bomber and the strategic defence initiative. To many Democrat voters it means the unilateral relaxation of military readiness that they have wanted so long.

One of the president's official reasons for coming to Orlando yesterday was to join the nostalgic 20th anniversary celebrations of 1971, the year the Magic Kingdom was born. Disney actors dressed themselves for the occasion as flower children and peace protesters, while dancers caroused to Crosby, Stills and Nash.

The partying reminded liberals that their ancient cries have finally been answered, and conservatives of how far they have come since the bad old days, and which side has finally

made the peace dream a reality.

Everybody was happy except the Democrat leaders in faraway Washington, who may find it harder now to hack at the Pentagon budget and present the president as a Cold War spender in an age of peace. Yesterday they put a brave face on events, with the influential chairman of the senate armed services committee, Sam Nunn of Georgia, leading the charge for more cuts in the "big ticket" items, but for the moment at least, the Democrats' advantage of last week, when they nearly strangled both the strategic defence initiative and the B2, has been lost.

The half-dozen candidates who are trying to dislodge George Bush from the White House know they have to focus not on his foreign policy (which is approved by 71 per cent of those polled), but on his handling of the home front (which is approved by only 41 per cent).

The president's tactic is to hunt this domestic assault before it has a leader. That is the real reason for his trip to America's most popular tourist attraction: to celebrate his crusade for what in 1988 he called "the thousand points of light", the nation's voluntary workers in hospitals, schools and homeless shelters whose encouragement he hopes will signal a new era in welfare without state dominance.

To Democrat critics, this Disney visit is just empty showbusiness. It closely follows another much-debated "photo opportunity" last week at the Grand Canyon, where the presi-

dent paraded his environmentalism before the cameras, while keeping silent about his increasingly lonely opposition to enforceable international targets for reducing the output of greenhouse gases. Senator Albert Gore of Tennessee, whose views are backed by many in the president's own administration, commented that "anybody who sees George Bush at the Grand Canyon ought to watch for Elvis, alive and well, floating down the Colorado River".

In the Disney domain, of course, everything is possible. The Magic Kingdom is a giant stage set on which relaxed — and mainly affluent — voters stroll, while beneath them, out of sight, down tunnels marked "Cast Only" is done the real work of collecting refuse, refilling beans and dressing up as Donald Duck.

President Bush chose to come to Disney World for his first speech on economic issues after the invasion of Panama in January last year. Then, as now, he was trying to convert foreign policy success into political support at home.

One event is not highlighted in the 20th birthday celebrations is that President Nixon also chose this stage for his famous "I am not a crook" speech in 1973. If a politician is looking for a backdrop where the flags are permanently wired as though in a gentle breeze, where the sound system is tried and tested every day of the year and a "thousand points of light" chandelier has



Caricature president: Happy? Grumpy? Or just crafty?

merely to be borrowed from Cinderella's bedroom, there is no alternative.

Mr Bush, whose only visible care was a side in his eye, arrived in Orlando to find several hundred "Paints" (as recipients of his presidential commendations are known) waiting to greet him.

He praised their good works while carefully letting it be known that they are not a substitute for government spending, merely a vital addition to it.

Because the national financial deficit and last year's budget deal with Congress virtually forbid new spending programmes, Presi-

dent Bush is in a good position. He may offer only encouragement for voluntary effort, but Congressional Democrats can offer nothing much at all. Of the Democrat would-be presidential candidates, the one who would most happily bust the budgetary restraint with spending plans in the style of Roosevelt's New Deal is the most left-wing of them all, Senator Tom Harkin of Iowa. President Bush's advisers would be delighted to face him in electoral battle.

The "points of light" initiative is routinely ridiculed. News releases about the daily winner pile up in the White House press room like junk mail. In voters' minds the initiative is no substitute for serious progress towards a national health scheme, the concern which now outranks both the recession and the environment in opinion polls. The Democrats intend to mount a major offensive on the soaring cost of health care. One of the president's leading critics on the issue is senator Bob Kerrey, who declared his decision to run for the White House yesterday.

Mr Bush, who followed his trip to the Grand Canyon with an insubstantial and largely ignored visit to a Utah children's hospital, is only beginning to see the need for a real policy.

Even in the defence field, the road ahead could be rough. The White House will want to concentrate public attention on Moscow's response and compliance. Officials are particularly anxious for assurances that all nuclear weapons (whether controlled by Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan or anyone else) are under proper lock and key. Senator Nunn and his allies will try to change the agenda. A major presidential arms initiatives is not a card that can be played very often.

In the meantime, the "thousand points of light" is one of only two memorable phrases — by speechwriter Peggy Noonan from an original idea by the novelist Thomas Wolfe — that the president has ever delivered. The other, "Read my lips: no new taxes", has been struck from the White House word-processors. "Points of light" are good people, good politics and cost nothing. Democrats may not like it, but we can expect to hear a lot more about them as the 1,000th is chosen just before election day.

...and moreover

CRAIG BROWN

I have no fear of the fox, and snakes I can take or leave. Worms, beetles, squirrels, maths, grasshoppers, pigeons, spiders, snails, mice and dogs are all regular visitors to our garden, occasionally putting their heads (if any) around the door of our house, and they don't bother me one bit. I'm not never-fond of bats, I will admit. They always seem in such a panic, flapping about as if forever late for an important meeting, and, like all panic, theirs is contagious. After seeing a bat I find I cannot stop myself jiggling muddily from room to room for no good reason, almost but not quite bumping into everything, until eventually I come to rest upside down in a corner of the ceiling.

But the insect for which I have, throughout my life, reserved a particularly loathing is the daddy long-legs. To be frank, I hate everything about it. I hate its silly, spindly legs. I hate its absurd exclamation-mark of a body. I hate its stovenciness, and the way it hangs around without purpose, so bored with life that it won't even bother to flee when about to be squashed. I hate the way it seems aware of its own futility, never getting down to anything so constructive as spinning a web or even flapping about. I hate the way its legs — which, to judge by its name, it believes to be its strong point — are so sloppily connected to its body. It is remarkably common to see daddy long-legs (or long-legs: even their name is

clumsily constructed) hopping around with only one leg while their other legs are left sprinkled over the pearly distance they have covered since the morning. Again, I hate the way in which they mysteriously perk up when human beings are about to go to sleep. I hate their legs (or leg) brushing against my cheek just as I close my eyes. I hate their indifference to one another: have you ever seen two daddy long-legs showing the slightest bit of interest in one another, or even nodding a sullen hello as they pass each other on, say, the rim of a bath? Presumably there are mummy daddy long-legs, even — grin thought — baby daddy long-legs (I need news, mummy long-legs — you've given birth to a lovely baby boy daddy long-legs. Yes, he's got his full complement of legs! Whoop! Well almost the full complement!) But heaven knows when their courting takes place.

I hate them for playing dead so much of the time, just as you are looking down on a long-legs corpse, confident that you can brush it away, one of its knees twitches, and then another, and then it jetsons a leg or two, and you realise that it was not dead after all. I hate also their affectionate name: far nicer animals like pigs or frogs have aggressive monosyllabic names, designed for abuse and derision, but the daddy long-legs has the jolliest name of all, suggesting that it is a well-loved family pet, renowned for its frolicsome antics and its sense of fun. To my

mind, it is all part of an elaborate cover-up, in the same way that nuclear power stations are commonly re-marketed as "Sunny-view" or "Rose Cottage".

Even *The Oxford English Dictionary* has succumbed to this obvious public relations fraud, saying that the insect got its name from "its very long, slender legs". Slender! Slender! To my mind, a word suggestive of shapeliness and attraction, a word imbued with a certain sex appeal. "Your legs are as slender as a daddy long-legs": such are the techniques of romance among the staff of the OED.

Perhaps the time has come to mention why I'm going on so much about my detestation of the daddy long-legs. For the past fortnight, our house has been choc-a-bloc with them, dangling around as if they owned the place, slothfully strutting from room to room, obviously bored out of their tiny minds. And they choose the oddest places to hang out. Last night I pulled down the kitchen blind to discover two of them sloppily squashed in silhouette like the creepiest dried flowers. Without any accompanying sense of bravado, they seem always to be courting death. Even in death, they can make the sensitive suffer: I am a hard nut, but my wife is stricken with guilt every time she peels a daddy long-legs off the sole of her shoe. "But don't you see? That's what they want you to feel!" I reiterate, but she looks back at me as if I were a man possessed.

A prize missed for Mosley?

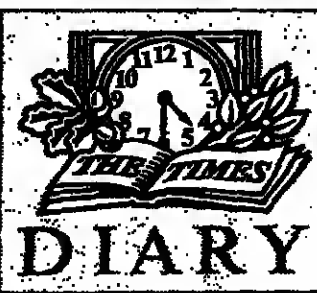
THE literary world is divided by the suggestion that Nicholas Mosley is not going to be paid for his efforts on this year's Booker prize panel. Since Mosley resigned in protest last week after his favoured ovals failed to make the shortlist, the award's sponsors are adamant that he broke his contract and is not eligible for the £2,500 judging payment.

His fellow judges, despite their differences over book selection, are insisting Mosley be paid. They have asked Marilyn Goff, of the Book Trust, which runs the prize, to ensure Booker meets Mosley's fee. Goff, who agrees, was originally told by Booker that Mosley would not be paid. Sir Michael Caine, the chairman of Booker, says only: "I don't believe that this is a public matter."

Mosley attended two of the panel's three meetings and ploughed through all 110 books entered. "He put in a lot of work and made an honourable decision," says Jeremy Treglow, the chairman of the judges. Mosley comments: "It is an unbelievable amount of work. I must have spent about five hours on each book."

Penelope Fitzgerald, one of the other judges, says: "I didn't think we had any contract with Booker. Marilyn Goff just wrote and asked if I wanted to be a judge, and of course I said yes."

If Booker does refuse, Mosley may be left with nothing more than 110 modern novels weighing down his bookshelves. "People say I should set up a stall at Camden Lock market to see what the books would fetch," he says. "I think I'll hold on to them because they'll help to fit out my new country cottage."



Appalled by John Major's failure to give a woman a job in his cabinet, the magazine *Everywoman* has proposed its own female cross-party cabinet. Led by Jo Richardson, who yesterday lost her seat on Labour's national executive committee, it features Edwina Currie at agriculture. But the feminists are not going to make the same mistake as the prime minister. They suggest a token male: Major as sports minister, with additional responsibilities for making the tea.

Not the full picture

AN exhibition of the Queen's pictures which opens to the public at the National Gallery tomorrow has been publicised as the most extensive for 45 years, but the claim is a small one. Only 96 works will be on show in the new Sainsbury wing, leaving nearly 7,000 on various royal walls and in vaults far from public gaze.

Christopher Lloyd, the surveyor of the Queen's pictures, makes no apologies for his ruthless selection. "I have to admit that I was helped in the weeding-out because many pictures really aren't up to much. William IV, for example, was once famously described as not knowing a picture from a window shutter."

The title of the exhibition, however, is somewhat misleading.

"The Queen's Pictures" were actually all collected before 1936. Lloyd says: "The Queen does add to the collection, but one of the paintings she has acquired will be featured because the cut-off point is the accession of George VI in 1936."

The most interesting royal collection currently in private ownership is not that of the Queen, but that of Prince Philip, says Lloyd. His private collection reveals a surprising interest in Australian Aboriginal art.

Writing on the ball

THE first match of the Rugby World Cup on Thursday will kick off with the opening of a glass fibre replica ball containing a message from the headmaster of Rugby School, Michael Mavor. Since June, the ball has been run around Britain and France as Rugby's version of the Olympic flame. The message will remain secret.



until just before England and New Zealand kick off the tournament, but the ball will touch down for the last time at King's School, Canterbury, today.

A special match at the school will recreate the pre-rugby game, which legend says started at King's when the head of a captured Dane

Labour's choice

LABOUR has endorsed an ethnic minority candidate to fight the most marginal of the coming by-elections. Speculation in this column and the ethnic press that Labour might seek a fresh candidate for Langborough ended in Brighton on Sunday when Ashok Kumar was endorsed by its national executive committee.

The Tories will not make race an issue. As recently as last week, John Major was talking about the growing number of his party's ethnic minority candidates. Major's claim, however, that an excellent Asian candidate had been selected in the safe seat of Brentwood and Ongar has come as a nasty shock to Eric Pickles. Pickles, who is the official candidate, says: "When I rang my father to tell him I had been selected, he said 'Congratulations, but where is Brentwood and Tonga? Perhaps people are trying to tell me something.'"

For the benefit of the prime minister, Pickles senior and anybody else who may still be confused, Brentwood is standing, in Essex; Brentford and Isleworth, where the Tories have selected Nirj Deva, is in west London; Tonga is where they have a rather large king famous for riding a bicycle.

A three-day national conference, "A Commonwealth of Women", designed to challenge the assumption that women have historically been confined to the domestic realm, opens in Dundee this month... with a demonstration of cookery, albeit by a male chef.



HALF-YEARLY, HALF-BAKED

The "agenda for sanity" awaiting Britain's forthcoming presidency of the European Community is lengthening by the week. The first item when Britain takes over the chair next July should be a drastic review of the concept of the six-monthly presidency itself, with its premium on half-baked "initiatives" and its inability to tackle long-running problems such as agriculture or trade.

By all accounts, the Dutch "federal union" plan, the one fruit of its presidency so far, was cobbled together by a junior minister with scant consultation with his prime minister or foreign minister and even less with other European states who would be expected to approve it. For all the insistence by Ruud Lubbers, the prime minister, that the plan has his and his cabinet's approval, it is clear that it came about by default. Mr Lubbers was preoccupied with domestic political squabbles, and Hans van den Broek, the foreign minister, had all his attention taken up with Yugoslavia.

It was left to Piet Dankert, a former socialist MEP and standard-bearer for the federalist cause, to revise the Luxembourg draft. Instead he sprung on his squabbling cabinet colleagues and an astonished Community a federalist manifesto that tears up all the hard-won compromises and delicate fudges put together by the Luxembourgers when they held the presidency. It is a diplomatic blunder, aggravated by Mr Lubbers' refusal to repudiate such nonsense.

The countries of Western Europe are now discussing how far they should combine to achieve collective internal and external goals and how far they should embrace the emerging democracies of the East. The six-monthly presidency subverts this process. It encourages member governments to push forward pet schemes irrelevant to the EC's real difficulties or likely to make them worse.

This in turn puts an immense burden on the more senior European leaders to plead, as Margaret Thatcher did, that the European Community should not run before it has learnt to walk. The more cautious European diplomats tacitly relied on Mrs Thatcher to haul the EC back from its six-monthly brink, while publicly reviling her for it.

THE BLIND AIDING THE BAD

For the past 30 years suffering has become a way of life for Ethiopia. Drought, famine, disease, tyranny, slaughter and civil war have killed well over a million people, left millions more homeless and starving and shattered the fabric of this ancient land that it is now virtually unrecognisable. Related attempts by the world community to stave off mass starvation are pitifully inadequate. Aid has come too late. Mountains of grain rot on the quayside. The fissiparous political groups that overthrew the Mengistu tyranny have no grip on the country. Corruption and bureaucracy vitiate all international relief and sap the morale of a dispirited people.

A new report says much of the suffering could have been avoided if the world had taken a tougher stand. For too long, according to Africa Watch, an international human-rights monitoring group, the United Nations kept quiet about military abuses against civilians. These began with the brutal crackdown against Eritrea, under Emperor Haile Selassie, and continued on a far bloodier scale with Colonel Mengistu's Marxist terror.

The UN knew what was going on, but denied reports of diversions of food, endorsed untrue government claims, and directed aid only to the government side. It was left to voluntary agencies, shamed by the ghastly pictures of Mengistu's war and his man-made famines, to tell the truth.

Ethiopia is not the only example of UN hypocrisy over Third World tyrannies. But until recently the politics of the automatic majority in New York always sabotaged Western insistence on implementing the UN charter principles in Africa and the developing world.

Cold-war rivalry allowed tinpot dictators to play off East against West. Their atrocities

In November last year, the Great Excuse was toppled with the change at 10 Downing Street, and the weaknesses of the six-month presidency system was exposed. John Major deserves credit for risking the whole edifice of his new, emollient European diplomacy by opposing the Dutch plan. There are forms of political co-operation that need refashioning, as the Middle East, Yugoslavia and relations with the East have shown. It is even possible that existing mechanisms through the Council of Ministers are not adequate to support this co-operation. But no glimmer of recognition, either of the obstacles to such co-operation or of the inadequacies of a "parliamentary" federalism, are evident in the Dutch plan.

These troubles will continue unless something is done to reform the system that gives rise to them. Britain should prepare plans now, as drastic as those adumbrated by Italy and The Netherlands, for making a reality of European co-operation. The British initiative should be an anti-initiative in favour of consistency, against letting each nation run off with the EC presidency as if it was a game of pass-the-parcel. At the least, the presidency should become joint: this half-year's presidency being rolled into one with the last and next, so that the three work together and restrain each other's wilder ideas.

Each "presidential nation" would serve the joint presidency for three half-year periods, and every six months the longest serving nation would retire to be replaced by the next on the list. This would build on the present "troika" system, one of the informal bits of the Community machinery that works best.

Whatever Britain proposes, it must ensure that decision-making remains firmly in the hands of member governments and is not subverted by swift footwork by the Commission. It must ensure that the EC presidency is used for the good of all, not simply for the national interest of the nation which happens to hold it. And it must ensure that policy develops smoothly rather than in zig-zags. Otherwise, despite all the rhetoric of a "new Europe", the EC will become nothing but a new European fiasco.

against their own peoples were "internal affairs" and therefore taboo. The clichéd charge of imperialism was still sufficiently wounding to inhibit Western attempts to tie aid to good government. The hapless UN officials could only wince while month-long bland excuses for the wretched regimes to which they were delivering aid.

Hard-headed governments had virtually written off UN emergency aid. The world body seemed incapable of reacting with speed or efficiency. Its bureaucrats, afraid of offending the host government, could not supervise distribution with the same energetic commitment and brusque impatience of private agencies. Its cherished political neutrality kept it out of politics when it should have been telling recipient nations some hard political truths: for example, that the forced resettlement of Ethiopian villagers was a brutal and stupid policy that would only aggravate the natural famine.

Fortunately the new realism is seeping through to New York. The Kurdish tragedy blurred the artificial distinction between internal affairs and inter-state relations. Britain's initiative over the safe havens showed the UN that swift humanitarian action is not always hostage to dithering by international committees thousands of miles away.

The philosophy of only backing "good government" already governs Britain's aid policies, and is quickly becoming the yardstick for European Community actions. And given the remarkable general consensus among the Big Five in the Security Council, UN officials feel freer to speak out on the political causes behind much human tragedy. That is good news for the United Nations, and better news still for the suffering people that look to it for succour.

A DEBT TO THE BUREAUX

More people are turning to citizens advice bureaux for help, largely because of poverty, debt and unemployment. But the CAB movement finds itself stretched up to and sometimes beyond its limit, even closing down offices. Though largely funded from public-sector sources, it is proud of its place in the voluntary sector and on its reliance on a blend of paid and unpaid staff. But the nature of such a movement is to live hand-to-mouth, and when it pleads urgently for further financial help it deserves a response.

Debt in particular is a problem generated by the way credit was over-marketed in the late 1980s. The financial institutions which profited then, cannot walk away now. Indeed, it is by encouraging the good management of debt by individuals who have unwisely incurred too much of it that the institutions give themselves the best chance of seeing their money again. Yet the CAB movement has traditionally been treated meanly by the private sector. Of its total income, less than half a million pounds comes from such sources.

Either directly, or through the Money Advice Trust set up specially for this purpose by a former deputy governor of the Bank of England, Sir George Blunden, the private business sector must do more. Otherwise, the government will have to take seriously the proposal for a compulsory levy on money lenders to pay for debt counselling, which is to be proposed at this week's NACAB annual meeting in York.

At present, the CAB movement is too reliant on public funds. CABs form a national

network, with NACAB as the co-ordinating body. Central government pays funds directly to NACAB—about £10 million a year, covering nearly the whole national office budget. Local CABs get some benefit from this too, but depend largely on local authority grants totalling £27 million a year. With exceptions, such as British Telecom's commendable support for telephone-advice services, industry and commerce have yet to accept their parallel responsibilities.

A measure of independence is vital in the voluntary sector, particularly where a large part of the work-load is generated by local and national government policy. But if a local CAB is dependent on a local authority grant which is cut when the authority is charge-capped, the bureau may have to close, as in Lambeth, Camden and North Shields. Council grants to CABs are discretionary, which is why they fall early victim to cost-cutting. But CABs are cost-effective. They help citizens in great need. They are a countervailing power to that of government. They deserve a higher priority.

Rights are no use unless citizens are aware of them, and how to claim them. John Major's Citizen's Charter depends on citizens' advice. CABs—indeed, voluntary, non-partisan—are the right way to provide it. They must be supported by a partnership between national government, local government and the private sector. If the private sector refuses to pull its weight the government must squeeze it, while standing ready to bridge any temporary gap.

European unity and preparing for Maastricht summit

From Dr Alan Sked

Sir, Why should a tour of European capitals (report, September 26) help salvage the negotiating position of our poor prime minister at Maastricht in December?

In January, when Mr Major visited Paris, President Mitterrand told him nothing of the French plans, which were announced at the UN only one hour later, concerning the Middle East.

In March in Bonn, on the very same day that he was conducting his "love-in" with Chancellor Kohl, the CDU/CSU foreign affairs spokesman, Herr Lamers, made a bid for German joint control of the British nuclear deterrent.

After his "triumph" in Luxembourg in June we were told that references to "federalism" would be taken out of the draft treaty on European union. Yet they now have reappeared and with a vengeance. The question which arises is: does anyone in Europe take John Major seriously? Surely it is clear that his partners are planning to "ambush" him at Maastricht in exactly the same way that they ambushed Mrs Thatcher in Rome?

In the light of the Dutch proposals would it not be better for the prime minister to stay in London and declare his intention to veto the treaty unless others visit him with their concessions? In this way his now shattered credibility might be restored.

Yours faithfully,
ALAN SKED
(Member, Bruges Group
Academic Advisory Council),
Flat 3, Aberdeen Court,
68 Aberdeen Park,
Highgate, N5,
Highgate, N5,
September 27.

From Mr Andrew Stobart

Sir, In matters of treaties the fault of the Dutch is offering too little and asking too much. The rest are with equal advantage content. So they'll keep us all sweet till our money is spent.

(after George Canning).

Yours faithfully,
ANDREW STOBART,
Walnut Cottage,
Great Ouseburn, York.

From Sir Peter Hordern, MP for

Horsesham (Conservative)
Sir, Keith Joseph's vision of "Casting a veto for Europe", September 26) that the government should veto the idea of a single European currency and a single central bank is, as always, powerfully made. Yet it is by no means certain that a move to one currency and the central bank would, as he suggests, involve a superstate in some federal form. Nor is it the case, as some argue, that a European central bank and a single currency would necessarily mean an unacceptable loss of our sovereignty.

For very many years, at the height of our imperial and economic fortune, sterling's value was dictated by the price and supply of gold. Nobody suggested that we had abandoned our sovereignty to Californian, South African or Australian goldminers. Nor were we any less free under Bretton Woods when the value of sterling was tied to the dollar.

Whatever might have been the case, after the collapse of fixed exchange rates inflation has not

been controlled as it should have been. Our economic sovereignty has in fact meant the sovereign right to devalue whenever the going gets tough. Industry has found that, in the last resort, it was always possible to pay higher, unearned wages, because the pound would be devalued against other, competitive currencies.

We need a new discipline if we are to control inflation. That is what the exchange-rate mechanism provides. If this leads to a common currency and a European central bank with a mandate to control inflation and the necessary power to achieve it, so much the better.

I share Keith Joseph's vision of an outward-looking, non-federal, free-trading Europe. I cannot see why a European central bank, controlling inflation through restricting the supply of a common currency, should not function perfectly well within such a system. And for sterling to stand alone against the dollar, the yen and a European currency may not even be practical.

Yours faithfully,
PETER HORDERN,
House of Commons,
September 28.

From Mr Peter Saynor

Sir, On the same page that Keith Joseph argues against a common currency for Europe, Bernard Levin reports that one of our rapacious banks charged him more than 20 per cent commission to change the money he brought back from Italy. Can we afford not to have a single currency?

Yours faithfully,
PETER SAYNOR,
Flat 17, 120 Wigmore Street, W1,
September 26.

Booker shortlist

From Mr Conrad Goulden

Sir, As Jeremy Treglown points out (September 28) this year's Booker committee is made up of himself (a former editor of the most high-minded British literary review) and a group of established novelists who, I would say colloquially, all have "it cred".

It is surprising therefore that the majority favoured the type of fiction that has most appeal to the small catchment of residents of London NW3, the heartland of all that is retrogressive to the development of serious writing outside the confines of this literate enclave?

The admirable dedication of Booker in sponsoring this award over many years has succeeded in building a broad constituency of readers who respond by buying some or all of the titles on the short list. The narrow range of this year's selection is, I believe, dangerously close to alienating this fragile market.

Yours faithfully,
CONRAD GOULDEN,
12 Eglinton Road, Putney, SW15,
September 28.

Wedding costs

From Mr R. G. C. Rock

Sir, Where did you and your wife get the idea that the minimum church fee for a wedding is £15?

The statutory fee for 1991 imposed by the parochial fees order 1990 for marriages in the Church of England is £47 for the service, plus £2 for a marriage certificate and £6 for the banns. If one of the parties lives in a different parish there is an additional £9 for the calling of banns there. This totals £55 at the very least and I do not know of any church which does not in addition charge permitted extras to cover their overheads.

With the services of the organ, choir and bellringers which most couples prefer, you are talking about £150 absolute minimum to cover fees even in a modest village church.

Yours faithfully,
RON ROCK,
110 Whitestone Road,
Nuneaton, Warwickshire.

Slave trade

From Mr Timothy Coleman

Sir, Having read today's Political Sketch I wonder if Matthew Parris would be prepared to appear in a spangled leotard and tell us all which performance of Aida he attended and heard the "Chorus of the Hebrew Slaves". Normally one hears it in Nabucco.

Yours sincerely,
TIMOTHY COLEMAN,
13 Chester Close, Barnes, SW13,
September 26.

Pre-election fever

From Mr Neil Johnson

Sir, Whilst I share Lord Jenkins's distaste for pre-election fever (September 24), I question whether it has any bearing one way or the other on the case for a fixed-term parliament. After all, there are fixed terms for all elected offices in the USA, but that does little or nothing to inhibit pre-election fever.

In contrast, France has discretionary dissolution of the National Assembly and seems to catch election fever only in short sharp spasms. Surely the reality is that we suffer from extended pre-election fever because so many people, and especially those with scope for influencing the public, enjoy it.

The constitutional case for a fixed-term parliament is (and always has been) that it would tend to strengthen the elected chamber vis à

Church and school

From Mr G. W. Taylor

Sir, Cardinal Hume should perhaps reflect on the present state of education administration in his own diocese before criticising (report, September 25) the government's educational reforms.

With but three full-time officials to look after 230 diocesan schools it is not surprising that it can take up to a year to have notice taken of a school's requirements. Ideas and discussion upwards are not encouraged.

It is already apparent that pupils and teachers are beginning to benefit substantially from the introduction of the national curriculum. I have personal experience of these benefits from being a governor of both a Catholic primary and secondary school. We receive a great deal of help and support from our local authority.

This is in stark contrast, sadly, to the negligible assistance from our own Westminster diocese, who seem intent on fighting yesterday's educational battles.

Yours faithfully,
G. W. TAYLOR,
33 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, SW3.

From Mr Peter Bottomley,

MP for Egham (Conservative)
Sir, The two opening paragraphs of Kenneth Baker's major Education Reform Act 1988 read:
It shall be the duty (a) of the Secretary of State as respects every maintained school; (b) of every local education

'A faraway country'

From Mr James Gore Browne

Sir, Julian Brazier, MP (September 25), steps neatly into the shoes of many of his illustrious Conservative forbears, becoming the fact that if a "peace-making" force was sent to Yugoslavia "thousands of British Servicemen might be killed in a cause remote to the Queen and country they volunteered to serve".

What he needs to come to terms with is this country's membership of the European Community. If the vital interests of the European Community are in any way threatened by the goings on in Yugoslavia then it is incumbent upon the European Community to take appropriate steps to defend its interests.

If he is suggesting that the loyalty of the British army should only be to Queen and country then I think he is mistaken. The loyalty of the British army should be to Queen, country and the European Community. I do not believe it is beyond the wit or the will of the average combatant to understand this proposition.

Yours faithfully,

J. GORE BROWNE,
30 Firs Road,
Houghton on the Hill,
Leicestershire.

used for party advantage and so encourage speculation about an election is not a conclusive argument against retaining it.

Lord Jenkins might note too that there are several European countries blessed with fixed-term parliaments and proportional representation where there is a growing body of opinion critical of the resultant impossibility of bringing about within a reasonable time span any political change at all.

Though election fever grates on the nerves of some of us, perhaps it serves a useful purpose by keeping politicians in the public eye and thus encouraging voters to believe that they can contribute to a change, if that is what they want.

Yours faithfully,
NEVILLE JOHNSON,
Nuffield College, Oxford,
September 24.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number—(071 782 5046).

Union deals with Japanese firms

From the General Secretary of the EETPU

Sir, The letter (September 23) from Ken Gill, General Secretary, MSF (Manufacturing, Science, Finance union), is long on prejudice but short on any real understanding of the Japanese approach to trade unionism. It seeks to criticise.

The EETPU (Electrical Electronic Telecommunication and Plumbing Union) has signed many successful agreements with Japanese companies who have invested in the UK. Such investment brings with it not only much-needed employment, technology and know-how, but also an attitude to people—to partnership—that can benefit both sides of British industry.

We unreservedly reject the views expressed at the TUC about the Japanese presence in this country. Indeed, the Japanese firms in Britain who have made agreements with our union provide for their employees an involvement and influence within their working lives—in short, a human dignity that is almost totally missing from British industry.

We have been constantly subjected to vitriolic abuse and hostility from unions such as MSF for daring to negotiate these new-style agreements, yet we do so with our members' consent. The workers democratically decide which union will represent them in these Japanese companies. The agreements are not one-sided sell-outs and they are not imposed on an unwilling workforce. The final choice is theirs. Mr Gill expresses concern about an industrial strategy which responds to "the needs of the British people". The EETPU believes that many of the agreements signed with Japanese companies represent a positive alternative to the wave of anti-trade unionism that swept Britain during the 1980s.

Yours sincerely,
ERIC HAMMOND,
General Secretary, Electrical Electronic Telecommunication and Plumbing Union,
Hayes Court, West Common Road,
Bromley, Kent,
September 26.

A-level standards

From Mr F. R. McDonald

Sir, Once again academics are complaining of a drop in standards at A level (report, September 18). It is undoubtedly true that less is demanded of students, at both GCSE and A level, in terms of traditional scholarship and factual recall of a *corpus scientium*, whilst fashion dictates that "skills" are what students need.

However, the answer lies in the hands of the universities. They should continue to accept entrants onto the "fast track", three-year honours degree with three good A levels, indicating a sound knowledge in depth and scholarly ability. To meet the demand for a broader curriculum at 16-plus and a deferment of specialisation, they should accept entrants with broad qualifications, such as the international baccalaureate or some British equivalent, onto a four-year honours course.

This would bring British universities into line with American and European institutions. It would also allow students to defer until they are 18 the decision about whether to go to university or to go on to work. These broader, shallower courses could then include the skills that employers demand and seem not to be provided by A levels.

We would then have three distinct strands in the 16-plus education: a decided academic route, a decided vocational route and an undecided route. Yours faithfully,
F. R. McDONALD
(Head of Science),
Archbishop Tenison's School,
55 Kensington Oval, SE11,
September 23.

Forbidden Britain

From Mr Richard Micklethwait

Sir, On "Forbidden Britain Day" (report, September 30) a gate on this farm was left open. To collect the stock, sort them out and return them to their correct fields will require at least three man hours, plus a dog and a Land Rover.

I shall be most interested to hear from the organisers of the mass trespass why I should carry this overhead as well as providing the free amenity of this beautiful rural area.

Yours faithfully,
RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT,
Penhryn, Llanfair Disgoed,
Nr Chepstow, Gwent.

Political puzzle

From Professor J. M. Thoday

Sir, The political spectrum is circular (letter, September 24). Extreme right and extreme left are in the same place.

Yours clearly,
J. M. THODAY,
7 Clarkson Road, Cambridge.

From Mr T. H. Hughes-Davies

Sir, As Columbus knew, every country is both east and west of every other; and a communist may meet a fascist by turning right or left. Yours sincerely,
T. H. HUGHES-DAVIES,
Slades Cottage, Breamore,
Fordingbridge, Hampshire.

Dame Peggy Ashcroft

A service of thanksgiving for the life and work of Dame Peggy Ashcroft will be held in Westminster Abbey at noon on Friday, November 29, 1991. Those wishing to attend are invited to apply for tickets in writing to the Assistant Receiver General (Protocol), Room 29, The Chapter Office, 20 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, London, SW1P 3PA, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. Tickets will be posted on November 15.

NEW RELEASES

DEKALOG PARTS 1 AND 2 (PG: First two parts of Krzysztof Kieslowski's remarkable cycle of modern moralities inspired by the Ten Commandments. Essential viewing. Rankin (071-237 8402).

JACOBS LADDER (18): A Vietnam vet (Tim Robbins) is trapped in a vicious war of attrition, fighting a brutal battle for the soul of his wife (Faye Dunaway) who has become a prostitute. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

MEETING VENUS (12): Backstage drama about a young actress (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE OBJECT OF BEAUTY (12): Michael Lindsay-Hogg's comic take on the life of a young woman (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

A RAGE IN HARLEM (18): A violent and brutal film about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

RHAPSODY IN AUGUST (12): A musical about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

UNDER SUSPICION (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

BOLD GIRLS (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE COUP (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

DANCING AT LUGHNASSA (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE DRESS FOR EMMERSON (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

THE PHILANTHROPIST (18): A comedy about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where indicated by the symbol @) on release across the country.

CURRENT

Alice (12): Woody Allen's comic fantasy about a Manhattan wife in crisis. Loosely based on the novel by Susan Sontag. Screenplay by Woody Allen. Director: Woody Allen. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Close My Eyes (18): Sexual tension between brother and sister one long hot London summer, vividly portrayed by writer-director Stephen Frears. Screenplay by Stephen Frears. Director: Stephen Frears. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Fix the Deadly Art of Illusion (18): Mindless, over-the-top sequel to the 1988 thriller about a criminal mastermind who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Jungle Fever (18): Spike Lee's comic take on the life of a young woman (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Life Stories (12): Mel Brooks' comic take on the life of a young woman (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

The Naked Gun 2½: The Smell of Fear (12): Leslie Nielsen's comic take on the life of a young woman (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Paris Trout (18): Dennis Hopper's comic take on the life of a young woman (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Under Suspicion (18): A thriller about a young man (Faye Dunaway) who is struggling to make it in the film industry. Screenplay by David Mamet. Director: David Mamet. Rankin (071-237 8402).

Still at the top of the little list

The Mikado Coliseum

AGE shall not weary, nor, it seems, custom ever stifle the infinite variety of Jonathan Miller's 1920s-style *Mikado* for English National Opera. Now in its third revival by David Ritch, Gilbert and Sullivan's masterwork makes its own wryly oblique contribution to the Japan Festival (a fact which is not lost on this Ko-Ko, not much is) and continues to glint and gleam, tap and flap its way through a two-and-a-half hour evening which seems barely 20 minutes long.

The all-white glory of Stefano Lazzarini's hotel interior seems whiter still; the dancing, bell-boy more accomplished; Richard Sear's Ko-Ko wittier in verbal timing and vocal inflection than ever before. He has, of course, entirely re-written his Little List. Among those with their heads on the block this time are the musical authenticists, the punk violinist and a Hampstead socialist (yes, Glenda's on the list).

That lovable mountain of a Mikado, Richard Armitage, seems that Nanki-Poo is reprinted, as Bonaventura Bottone certainly deserves to be. His callow, public school aesthete of a wandering trombonist tapers his phrasing to match his finger-tips. This time, they are free to rive over a new Yum-Yum in Rosemary Joshua, as coy and doe-eyed of manner and vicious of voice as one could hope for.

Her two little sisters are a gawky Pim-Sim in Christine Botes and a tart Peep-Po in Anne Gerbic. Anne Collins, too, is new to this cast. Her Karisha is predictably stentorian,



Three little girls: Rosemary Joshua (Yum-Yum), Christine Botes (Pitti-Sing) and Anne Gerbic (Peep-Po)

though constantly surprising in her timing and indefatigable in her repertoire of gesture. Call her old-fashioned; she is never without a trick up her capacious sleeve. As father duffers are flicked aside for lacrosse sticks, and as chorus and

dancers, black on white, assemble and do-reassemble for this production's Busby Berkeley-style exits and entrances, James Holmes, in the pit, conjures the lightest, most deftly phrased playing from the orchestra. G&S aficionados will look far for a

neater, sharper "Here's a how d'ye do" a more subtle and surprising "Till Willow". The show runs until November 21, but don't put it off.

HILARY FINCH

BCM/Howarth Adrian Boul Hall, Birmingham

THE Birmingham Contemporary Music Group, that bunch of five wires out of the city's symphony orchestra, embarked on another stimulating season with a programme pointed towards, and also away from, Ligeti's Chamber Concerto. This was the finale, the evening's destination; a modern classic performed with fizzing energy in every line. Just one instance of these players' zest was in the session of the sustained violin solo

before the push release of octave harmony in the first movement, a session achieved utterly coolly—that is, Ligeti. But the three pieces before the Ligeti had also been sprouting away from it, in the sense of filiality and of opposition.

All of them were by composers of the next generation, owing debts to Ligeti as teacher, in the case of Darius Milhaud-Siemens, or as exemplar of the seething canonic counterpoint to be heard in Bent Sørensen's *Minneværter*. But all of them, too, appealed through their titles to some particular subject matter from life, letters or other art, countering Ligeti's very concrete yet entirely non-explicit way of fantasising. The Milhaud-Siemens was his *Under Neandertal 1*, irresistibly a late-

night cityscape of hammering noise passing windows into deserted piano bars. The Sørensen was rather more abstractly a response to its macabre title, suggesting "love lake".

That might evoke, though, a lush piece than this turned out to be. Sørensen, a Dane now in his early thirties, has been drawn again and again to English Renaissance melancholia, and to its Pre-Raphaelite echoes, which perhaps his outsider's ear enables him to re-enchant *Minneværter*, like several other pieces by him, is wistful, but at the same time, robust, busy with incident and not at all self-indulgent. The texture is dense and misty, a quietness of slow slides, clouded sonorities and drooping chromatic figures harking back to

Downland, but the eye surveying all this is clear.

The remaining item was a brand new piece by Roger Marsh, *Kagura*, looking to the Japanese dance form for which the stately gagaku ensemble plays. There was a burning drive to Marsh's strong intimation of gagaku music, and a nice formal notion to the frame clicks, as in a slide show, provided by percussion and piano, the frame expectantly empty in the middle of the piece before the soaring return of gagaku melody for wind ensemble with wispy string harmonies. Elgar Howarth conducted this whole well-programmed and enthusiastically delivered concert.

PAUL GRIFFITHS

Der fliegende Holländer Geneva

A NEW *Dutchman* has flown into Geneva, and musically it is impressive. The intensity of much of the singing and the rhythmic clarity and excitement of the Orchestra de la Suisse Romande, under Christian Thielemann, created a highly dramatic staging. Which is perhaps just as well, since Pierre Strosser's production, designed by him, is remarkable first of all for what is not seen.

This *Vaisseau Fantôme*, as the Gallic word calls the opera, is not only incoherent but totally invisible. The Dutchman walks into the wings at the end and Santa collapses on dry land. There is no apotheosis in the clouds.

Not that there has been much chance of a relationship all along. The nearest the pair get to each other is a good two metres apart. Isolation and estrangement are the key motifs of this world, with its unremitting shades of grey. Daland's grey crew is lit only by a distant, ghostly light from whose direction the Dutchman appears in greatcoat and tricorn. He stands apart, the crew shifts uneasily at his presence. That long grey wall of figures moves aside slowly in the Spinning

LSO/Tilson Thomas Barbican

IF YOU thought *Parsifal* was the last word in decadence, you might have difficulties with Debussy's incidental music to D'Annunzio's mystery play *Le Martyre de Saint-Sébastien*. It takes over where Wagner's opera leaves off, picking up its characteristic blend of the sacred and the sensual, the mystical and the erotic, and enhancing it with an even richer palate of harmonies and tonal colour.

As the marvellous performance by the London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus under Michael Tilson Thomas reminded us on Sunday night, this is a score that deserves to be heard a great deal more often. And one could not wish for a more ideal team of soloists, with Sylvia McNair as a radiant, ecstatic soprano and Ann Murray and Nathalie Stutzman in fine voice in their subsidiary mezzo roles.

But it was the narrations of Leslie Caron that carried the show. Not only was her French impeccably idiomatic, but her rendering pulsated with the ferber intensity that courses through the lifeblood of this work. *Le Martyre* shares with *Parsifal* a marked tendency towards sadomasochism and Caron's delicious pleas for the martyrdom to begin were unforgettable.

HILARY FINCH

CONCERT LSO/Tilson Thomas Barbican

IF YOU thought *Parsifal* was the last word in decadence, you might have difficulties with Debussy's incidental music to D'Annunzio's mystery play *Le Martyre de Saint-Sébastien*. It takes over where Wagner's opera leaves off, picking up its characteristic blend of the sacred and the sensual, the mystical and the erotic, and enhancing it with an even richer palate of harmonies and tonal colour.

As the marvellous performance by the London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus under Michael Tilson Thomas reminded us on Sunday night, this is a score that deserves to be heard a great deal more often. And one could not wish for a more ideal team of soloists, with Sylvia McNair as a radiant, ecstatic soprano and Ann Murray and Nathalie Stutzman in fine voice in their subsidiary mezzo roles.

But it was the narrations of Leslie Caron that carried the show. Not only was her French impeccably idiomatic, but her rendering pulsated with the ferber intensity that courses through the lifeblood of this work. *Le Martyre* shares with *Parsifal* a marked tendency towards sadomasochism and Caron's delicious pleas for the martyrdom to begin were unforgettable.

CONCERT LSO/Tilson Thomas Barbican

IF YOU thought *Parsifal* was the last word in decadence, you might have difficulties with Debussy's incidental music to D'Annunzio's mystery play *Le Martyre de Saint-Sébastien*. It takes over where Wagner's opera leaves off, picking up its characteristic blend of the sacred and the sensual, the mystical and the erotic, and enhancing it with an even richer palate of harmonies and tonal colour.

As the marvellous performance by the London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus under Michael Tilson Thomas reminded us on Sunday night, this is a score that deserves to be heard a great deal more often. And one could not wish for a more ideal team of soloists, with Sylvia McNair as a radiant, ecstatic soprano and Ann Murray and Nathalie Stutzman in fine voice in their subsidiary mezzo roles.

But it was the narrations of Leslie Caron that carried the show. Not only was her French impeccably idiomatic, but her rendering pulsated with the ferber intensity that courses through the lifeblood of this work. *Le Martyre* shares with *Parsifal* a marked tendency towards sadomasochism and Caron's delicious pleas for the martyrdom to begin were unforgettable.

HILARY FINCH

WORD-WATCHERS

Answers from page 20

MUD (A) An old French measure of capacity, a heugden is a dry measure for corn, from the Latin *modius*. "Amplified" said to Carthage three mounds of gold rings.

EPANODOS (C) Recapitulation of chief points in a discourse, the repetition of a sentence in inverse order, from the Greek *epi* - upon + *anodos* + *anodos* a way. "Episodes, a rhetorical figure, where a sentence or member is inverted, or repeated backward."

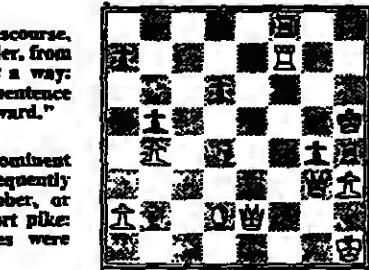
RAPPAE (B) A wild Irish plunderer, of the kind prominent during the war of 1689-92, and frequently thereafter, hence an Irish bandit, robber, or freebooter, from the Irish *rappa* a short pipe. "This day several excellent rappaes were brought prisoners into our camp."

CORRIK (A) A lichen used for dyeing (red or purple) from the Gaelic corran: "Two seaweeds for dyeing grow on the stones there, corrik for crimson, and corril for phillamores."

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

Today's problem is in the game Birnaghi - Mounchuk, Moscow 1988. Can you find the immediate win for white?



Solution: 1. R1h1+ Rf8 2. R1h1+ Rf8 3. R1h1+ Rf8 4. R1h1+ Rf8 5. R1h1+ Rf8 6. R1h1+ Rf8 7. R1h1+ Rf8 8. R1h1+ Rf8 9. R1h1+ Rf8 10. R1h1+ Rf8 11. R1h1+ Rf8 12. R1h1+ Rf8 13. R1h1+ Rf8 14. R1h1+ Rf8 15. R1h1+ Rf8 16. R1h1+ Rf8 17. R1h1+ Rf8 18. R1h1+ Rf8 19. R1h1+ Rf8 20. R1h1+ Rf8 21. R1h1+ Rf8 22. R1h1+ Rf8 23. R1h1+ Rf8 24. R1h1+ Rf8 25. R1h1+ Rf8 26. R1h1+ Rf8 27. R1h1+ Rf8 28. R1h1+ Rf8 29. R1h1+ Rf8 30. R1h1+ Rf8 31. R1h1+ Rf8 32. R1h1+ Rf8 33. R1h1+ Rf8 34. R1h1+ Rf8 35. R1h1+ Rf8 36. R1h1+ Rf8 37. R1h1+ Rf8 38. R1h1+ Rf8 39. R1h1+ Rf8 40. R1h1+ Rf8 41. R1h1+ Rf8 42. R1h1+ Rf8 43. R1h1+ Rf8 44. R1h1+ Rf8 45. R1h1+ Rf8 46. R1h1+ Rf8 47. R1h1+ Rf8 48. R1h1+ Rf8 49. R1h1+ Rf8 50. R1h1+ Rf8 51. R1h1+ Rf8 52. R1h1+ Rf8 53. R1h1+ Rf8 54. R1h1+ Rf8 55. R1h1+ Rf8 56. R1h1+ Rf8 57. R1h1+ Rf8 58. R1h1+ Rf8 59. R1h1+ Rf8 60. R1h1+ Rf8 61. R1h1+ Rf8 62. R1h1+ Rf8 63. R1h1+ Rf8 64. R1h1+ Rf8 65. R1h1+ Rf8 66. R1h1+ Rf8 67. R1h1+ Rf8 68. R1h1+ Rf8 69. R1h1+ Rf8 70. R1h1+ Rf8 71. R1h1+ Rf8 72. R1h1+ Rf8 73. R1h1+ Rf8 74. R1h1+ Rf8 75. R1h1+ Rf8 76. R1h1+ Rf8 77. R1h1+ Rf8 78. R1h1+ Rf8 79. R1h1+ Rf8 80. R1h1+ Rf8 81. R1h1+ Rf8 82. R1h1+ Rf8 83. R1h1+ Rf8 84. R1h1+ Rf8 85. R1h1+ Rf8 86. R1h1+ Rf8 87. R1h1+ Rf8 88. R1h1+ Rf8 89. R1h1+ Rf8 90. R1h1+ Rf8 91. R1h1+ Rf8 92. R1h1+ Rf8 93. R1h1+ Rf8 94. R1h1+ Rf8 95. R1h

6.00 CeeFax
6.30 Breakfast News. Begins with *Business Breakfast* until 6.55 when Nicholas Witchell and Jill Dando present news and topical reports with regular business, sport, weather, regional news and travel bulletins.
9.05 Perfect Strangers. American comedy series.
9.30 Labour Party Conference. Donald MacCormick, Vivian White and Ian Smith present live coverage of the second day's debates at Brighton. These include education and Labour's strategy on employees' rights.
10.00 News. regional news and weather **10.05 Playdays**. For the very young **10.25 Bump**. Adventures of a clumsy young elephant (r)
10.35 Labour Party Conference. Further live coverage from Brighton. Includes news and weather at 11.00 and 12.00. **12.55 Regional news and weather**
1.00 One O'Clock News and weather
1.30 Neighbours. (CeeFax) (s) **1.50 Four Squares**. General knowledge quiz game. The questionmaster is John Sachs (s)
2.15 Film: The Grey Fox (1982) starring Richard Farnsworth. An award-winning drama about Bill Miner, a Canadian outlaw who spent half his life in prison. When he is released from San Quentin in 1901 Miner discovers that the stagecoaches have been replaced by trains but undeterred he is soon planning his first 20th century robbery. Directed by Philip Borsoe
3.40 Neighbours. (CeeFax) (s)
3.50 Puddingtime. Animated adventures (r) **3.55 Badger and Badger**. The first of a new comedy series about the puppets and staff of Latsby Avenue school **4.10 Headbanger's Ball**. Cartoon adventures of an alley cat (r) **4.35 What's That Noise?** Tony Gregory explores the world of dance with ballerina Ginny Finny and choreographers Jacob Marley and Claire Eastman (s)
5.00 Newsround **5.10 Grange Hill**. Episode seven of the 20-part children's school drama (r). (CeeFax) (s)
5.35 Neighbours (r). (CeeFax) (s)
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Anna Ford and Chris Lowe. Weather **6.30 Regional news magazines**. Northern Ireland: Neighbours **7.00 Every Second Counts**. Fast-moving general knowledge quiz (s)
7.30 EastEnders. (CeeFax) (s)
8.00 The Fall and Rise of Reginald Perrin. David Nobbs's classic comedy based on his original Perrin novel about a middle-aged executive of a dried fruit company who becomes jaundiced about his way of life. Tonight he makes a disastrous speech to the British Fruit Association, leading to a crisis point in his life. Starring Leonard Rossiter as Reginald and Pauline Yates as his long-suffering wife Elizabeth (r). (CeeFax) (s)
8.30 Two Point Four Children. Andrew Marshall's comedy series starring Belinda Lang as Bill, a mother and housewife trying to make sense of her life amid domestic chaos. With Gary Olsen as husband Ben. (CeeFax) (s)
9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. (CeeFax) Regional news and weather



Deflating a yellow peril: Brian Hibbard as Chunky (9.30pm)

9.30 Making Out. Debbie Horsfield's spiky comedy drama about the women workers of a northern electronics factory. Tonight Quennie and Rosie are preparing for motherhood and find themselves under unwelcome scrutiny. Meanwhile, Quennie's husband Chunky is faced with a problem after helping a friend with some inflatable bananas. Starring Margi Clarke, Melanie Kilburn and Brian Hibbard. (CeeFax) (s). Wales: Week in: Week Out 10.00 Making Out
10.20 Film 91 with Barry Norman. Includes reviews of Alan Parker's Dublin-based drama *The Commitments* and *Let Him Have It* the story of the controversial case of Derek Bentley, hanged for murdering a policeman in 1952. Billy Crystal talks about his new comedy *City Slickers* about three friends experiencing a mid-life crisis who decide to go on a cattle-driving holiday (s)
10.50 Film: Trenchcoat. In *Parkside* (1989) starring Dirk Benedict (Falconer in the A-Team), Catherine Courberg and Bruce Dern. A comedy thriller about a small-time private eye who decamps to Hawaii to evade the unwelcome attentions of gangsters and finds himself enmeshed in murder. Directed by Martha Coddige
12.00am Weather. Wales (to 12.50). Film 91

8.45 Open University: The Sordid Subject of Beu! Bourguignon 7.10 Instruments in Flight. Ends at 7.25
8.00 News
8.15 The Travel Show UK Mini-Guide. What to see and places to visit in the Rose-on-Wye area of the Wye Valley (r)
8.20 English Journey. In the seventh of eight programmes exploring England in the footsteps of J.B. Priestley, Beryl Bainbridge visits Teesside, York and Hull (r)
9.00 Daybreak on Two. Educational programmes
9.20 News and weather followed by *You and Me* (r)
9.30 Labour Party Conference. Live coverage from Brighton. This afternoon's proceedings include Neil Kinnock's speech to the delegates. With news and weather at 3.00 and 3.50
9.50 Gardeners' World. This last in the series features a guide to what to do in the garden in autumn; a preview of the latest products for spring; and the creation of a garden for the families of Children in Need (r)
10.00 Film: Loving You (1957) starring Elvis Presley, Elizabeth Scott and Wendell Corey. Presley's second movie finds him in the role of a certain western soldier who becomes a singing sensation after being discovered by a country and western singer. Directed by Hal Kerner
7.35 Animation Now: I Told 'Em Exactly How to Do It. The story of how life became unbearable for a group of production line workers
7.50 Last Waltz for Cinderella?
 ● CHOICE: More a funeral march than a waltz, actually. A recent government white paper, *Education and Training for the 21st Century*, proposes that after 1993, the Cinderella of the title – the adult education courses covering everything from the art of icing cakes and making soft toys to learning how to write television previews like this – should be entirely self-supporting, and that government funds will no longer be available for them. A fine head of steam is building up in the campaign to save these non-vocational courses, and Emma Smith's BBC Education Special will clearly encourage these students, tutors and politicians who are in the front-line of the battle to shovel another couple of tons of fuel into the boiler
8.30 Wildlife Showcase: Mr Twag's Whales. This last in the series of eight natural history films was made by Japan's leading wildlife cameraman Mitsuru Iwaga over a period of eight months during which he followed humpback whales across the Pacific. Among the remarkable footage are scenes of the mammals catching shoals of fish by producing huge 'nets' of air bubbles. (CeeFax) (s)
8.00 Bottom. Unsuitable comedy series starring Adrian Edmondson and Rick Mayall. Tonight Richie decides it is time to discover why nobody wants sex with him. (CeeFax) (s)
8.30 The Choice. If it were, say, the rise and fall of hamlets that were being dealt with in Tim Lambert's film, we wouldn't be shaking in our shoes tonight. But these are *Me-or-death* issues that are up for scrutiny, and it's not pleasant to be told: different doctors, different diagnoses; what killed yesterday could cure today – and probably vice-versa. There is an awful lot of common ground between Proust ('Even the wisest of doctors are relying on scientific truths, the errors of which will be rectified in a few years' time') and tonight's presenter, *British Medical Journal* editor Richard Smith ('Much of what doctors do is still based on tradition, guesswork, and faith'). If further proof were needed that Smith is not the most reassuring company to be in, it is the endless roster of incurable diseases that complements the film's graveyard opening. (CeeFax)

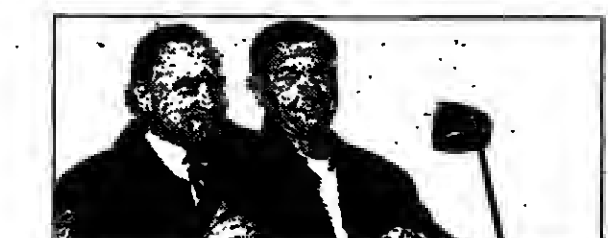
8.30 The Choice. If it were, say, the rise and fall of hamlets that were being dealt with in Tim Lambert's film, we wouldn't be shaking in our shoes tonight. But these are *Me-or-death* issues that are up for scrutiny, and it's not pleasant to be told: different doctors, different diagnoses; what killed yesterday could cure today – and probably vice-versa. There is an awful lot of common ground between Proust ('Even the wisest of doctors are relying on scientific truths, the errors of which will be rectified in a few years' time') and tonight's presenter, *British Medical Journal* editor Richard Smith ('Much of what doctors do is still based on tradition, guesswork, and faith'). If further proof were needed that Smith is not the most reassuring company to be in, it is the endless roster of incurable diseases that complements the film's graveyard opening. (CeeFax)



An endless roster of incurable diseases: Richard Smith (9.30pm)

10.10 The Staggering Stories of Ferdinand de Barco. Of Love and Pandemonium. A surreal comedy tale related by Peter Bland, Jim Davidson, Christopher Lee, and others. (CeeFax) (s)
10.30 Newsnight presented by Peter Snow
11.15 The Late Show. Kirsty Wigg presents Mark Fisher who would be arts minister if Labour won the next general election (s)
11.55 Weather

6.00 TV-am
9.25 Runway. General knowledge quiz game (s) **9.55 Thames News** and weather
10.00 The Time...the Place... Mike Scott chairs a topical discussion
10.40 This Morning. Family magazine series
12.10 Rod, Jane and Fred. Educational entertainment for children (r)
12.30 News with John Suchet **1.10 Thames News** and weather
1.20 Home and Away. Australian family drama series. (Oracle) **1.50 A Country Practice**. Medical drama (s)
2.20 Take the High Road. Soap set in the Highlands **2.50 Give Us a Cue**. Celebrity charades chaired by Michael Parkinson (s)
3.15 ITN News headlines **3.20 Thames News** headlines **3.25 Families**. Soap linking the world of England with Australia (s)
3.55 Hot Dog. Puppets series **4.05 Rupert**. Animated adventures of the hero of Nutwood and his chums (s) **4.30 Children's Ward**. Award-winning children's drama set in a general hospital (r). (Oracle) **5.00 Cartoon** featuring Porky Pig
5.10 Blockbusters. General knowledge quiz game for teenagers
5.40 News with Carol Barnes. (CeeFax) (s)
5.55 Thames Help. Jackie Sprackley with the second of her week's series on issues affecting London's gay and lesbian community
6.00 Home and Away (r). (Oracle)
6.30 Thames News. (Oracle) Weather
7.00 Emmerdale. Soaps set in the Yorkshire Dales. (Oracle)
7.30 Thames Reports: The Triad Terror. Reporter Roger Beam investigates how the Triad acts their influence over London's Chinatown
8.00 The Bill Friday... and counting. Murder comes to the Sun Hill manor with no clues to the identity of the victim or of who made the vicious attack. (Oracle)
8.30 French Fields. John Chapman's and Ian Davidson's gentle comedy starring John McKenna and Anton Rodgers as ex-patriate Brits resident in France. In this episode they have an uphill task trying to teach the French to play cricket. (Oracle) (s)



Taken for a ride: Elphick, right, with Henderson (9.00pm)

9.00 Boon: Two Men in a Vault. Comedy drama series starring Michael Elphick as a hapless private investigator and David Daker as his partner in Crawford Boon Security. This week they find themselves locked in a bank vault after hiring an ex-convict (Don Henderson) as a security guard. (Oracle)
10.00 News at Ten with Alastair Stewart and Julia Somerville. (Oracle) Weather **10.30 Thames News** and weather
10.40 First Tuesday: The Good, the Bad and the Earthquake.
 ● CHOICE: One question Anne Webber's grim documentary about a gigantic financial scandal in southern Italy does not concern itself with the probably academic inquiry whether the Italian politician – the Calvi – that is up to the ugly neck in the affair, is as bad as his better-known brother, the Sicilian Mafia. One thing is for sure: the Calvi does not tolerate people asking awkward questions, and there are bodies in the local cemeteries to prove it. It seems little less than astounding, then, that Webber and her producers managed to get back to Britain in one place after uncovering the truth of what happened after £50,000 were made homeless by an earthquake in the area in 1980, and over £25 billion of government money was made available to re-build their lives. Eleven years later, two thirds of the victims are still living like animals while much of the reconstruction cash has vanished into the pockets of town mayors, politicians, builders and, naturally, the Camorra. (Oracle)
11.40 Prisoner. Phil Donahue's Australian drama series
12.30am Video View. The latest releases reviewed by Marilee Frostup
1.00 The Equalizer. Edward Woodward stars as McCall, a former secret agent-turned avenging angel. Tonight he comes to the aid of two men whose lives are threatened after trying to outsize their company (r)
2.00 Donahue. Phil Donahue meets ten women who thought they were married to the same man
2.50 Night Bites. Robert Gill prepares bacon and prunes
3.00 Entertainment Now. A quick look at the latest in television
3.30 Three's Company. American comedy series
5.30 ITN Morning News with Phil Roman. Ends at 6.00

11.40 Prisoner. Phil Donahue's Australian drama series
12.30am Video View. The latest releases reviewed by Marilee Frostup
1.00 The Equalizer. Edward Woodward stars as McCall, a former secret agent-turned avenging angel. Tonight he comes to the aid of two men whose lives are threatened after trying to outsize their company (r)
2.00 Donahue. Phil Donahue meets ten women who thought they were married to the same man
2.50 Night Bites. Robert Gill prepares bacon and prunes
3.00 Entertainment Now. A quick look at the latest in television
3.30 Three's Company. American comedy series
5.30 ITN Morning News with Phil Roman. Ends at 6.00

SATELLITE

SKY ONE
 ● Via the Astra and Marconi satellites.
 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am News 10.00am News 10.30am News 11.00am News 11.30am News 12.00am News 12.30am News 1.00am News 1.30am News 2.00am News 2.30am News 3.00am News 3.30am News 4.00am News 4.30am News 5.00am News 5.30am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.30am News 8.00am News 8.30am News 9.00am News 9.30am

● BUSINESS AND FINANCE 21-27
● LAW 29,31
● LAW REPORT 32
● SPORT 34-38

Lonrho woos BW's smaller investors

LONRHO, the international trading combine, will today meet a representative of Brent Walker Group's small shareholders as part of its attempt to reach agreement with the embattled leisure group's board on a tentative takeover approach.

Neither Brent Walker's new management nor the banks to which the company owes £1.5 billion have supported Lonrho's move, which involves converting most debt into Lonrho convertible preference shares.

But Lonrho is now courting the smaller shareholders of the action committee led by Count Alexei Orlov, whose members hold 9 per cent of the ordinary share capital.

Steetley drops

Steetley, the building products and aggregates group, has announced a 73 per cent fall in interim pre-tax profits to £13.5 million for the six months to end-June. The interim dividend is unchanged at 5p.

Airtours high

Shares in Airtours, the holiday tour operator, reached a new high at 778p after the company said pre-tax profits for the year to end-September "are likely to be well ahead of current market expectations".

Powell boost

Powell Duffryn will receive £30 million cash after ending its joint venture with Hanson in South Wales, and says it has ended joint venture talks with Pakhoed of Holland on chemical storage terminals in America.

THE POUND

US dollar 1.7505 (+0.0150)
German mark 2.9120 (-0.0036)
Exchange index 911.4 (+0.1)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKETS

FT 30 share 2021.6 (+2.7)
FT-SE 100 2621.7 (+22.7)
New York Dow Jones 3002.68 (-3.36)
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 23916.44 (-53.03)

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:
M J Gibson 852p (+8p)
Apex 308p (+8p)
Kingfisher 554p (+13p)
Remstar 323p (+8p)
Courtauld 477p (+12p)
Park Foods 790p (+20p)
Johnson Matthey 336p (+8p)
Boosey & Hawkes 790p (+20p)
Carlton Comm 543p (+20p)
Argent TV 887p (+30p)
Davies & Newman 155p (+10p)
Powell Duffryn 315p (+13p)
Tipkoff 583p (+17p)
Cik Group 182p (+15p)
FALLS:
PFC 85p (-19p)
Steetley 220p (-38p)
Admet 220p (-13p)
Microgen 168p (-14p)
Hammerton 'A' 621p (-9p)
Prop Security 118p (-25p)
Closing Prices...Page 25

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 10 1/4%
3-month Interbank 10 1/4%
3-month eligible bills 9 3/4%
US: Prime Rate 6%
Federal Funds 5 1/8%
3-month Treasury Bills 5 1/8%
30-year bonds 10 3/4%
Closing Prices...Page 25

CURRENCIES

London: New York
£/\$ 1.7535
DM/£ 1.6618
Sfr/£ 1.4485
FF/£ 1.3610
Yen/£ 162.80
Index 54.3
ECU 10.702859 SDR 60.784975
ECU 1.422760 SDR 1.273925
London forex market close

GOLD

London: 350.50 pm \$354.50
close \$354.20 \$354.70 (\$202.40)
302.80
New York: 354.35 \$354.85

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Oct) \$21.40 bbl (\$21.55)
Denotes midday trading price

RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 134.1 August (1987=100)
Denotes midday trading price

Tokyo minister pledges punitive measures against Nomura



Hashimoto: evidence

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO

RYUTARO Hashimoto, Japan's finance minister, told a parliamentary investigative panel that Nomura Securities had violated article 54 of the securities and exchange law. The infringement, he said, took place in 1989 when Nomura launched a campaign of selling and recommending to clients the shares of Tokyu Corporation, the railway company. One of the securities firm's important customers, Susumu Ishii, the boss of an underworld Tokyo gang, had a significant holding in Tokyu.

Mr Hashimoto told the upper house special committee on securities and financial matters that Nomura had been over-enthusiastic in tipping and selling Tokyu's shares to investors at its head office and branches all over Japan.

Article 54 bans excessive recommendation and sales of specific stocks.

Nomura has come under fire for ramping the Tokyu share price between October 19 and October 31, 1989, just after Mr Ishii invested in the stock. But the finance minister fudged this issue. He said there was insufficient evidence on whether Nomura had also contravened article 125 of the securities and exchange law, which prohibits share price manipulation. His ministry had given up the attempt to pursue a criminal investigation in the face of the difficulties.

He said he did, however, plan punitive measures against Nomura for its misconduct. They could include suspension of business, possibly for three months. Nomura and the three other big securities houses, Daiwa,

Nikko and Yamaichi, were barred from soliciting for business for three days earlier this year for compensating favoured clients with almost ¥217 billion (£936 million) for investment losses in the 30 months to March 1990.

The managing director of a foreign securities firm was scornful of the minister's statement. "Everyone knows that stock price ramping goes on every day in Tokyo," he said. "Nomura does it, all of them do it. Today's statement from Mr Hashimoto simply confirms that the ministry had condoned the practice all along, and now has to cover it up despite official investigations. This is a clear failure of the regulators."

The Japanese authorities have been embarrassed by a series of financial scandals,

involving some \$6 billion, since June this year. The typical Japanese response is to arrange for a suitably senior and comely executive to resign. The latest target for public disgrace is Taizo Hashida, the president of Fuji Bank, who, according to local press reports, is expected to announce his resignation over a ¥257 billion loan fraud scandal. Four former officials of the bank were arrested last month. They were suspected of forging deposit documents and of swindling a total of ¥17 billion from a non-bank institution and a foreign bank between 1987 and 1989.

If he does step down, Mr Hashida will be the sixth leading financial executive to resign in the past year, taking with him responsibility for a scandal. A Fuji Bank spokeswoman denied yesterday that he was about to do so.

'Serious' loan covenants problems

Asda looks for £357m in rescue package

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

ASDA Group launched its long-awaited refinancing package yesterday, including a £357 million rights issue. Without the rescue package, Asda is in danger of breaching covenants, on some of its £931 million of loans, described in the rights issue document as "a very serious problem".

The nine-for-ten rights issue, at 35p, was lower than the market expected and knocked 9 1/2p off the price of the shares, which closed at 45 1/2p. The issue is conditional on amendments to the banking covenants and has been underwritten by SG Warburg, broker to the issue along with Cazenove.

Patrick Gillam, the chairman who has been to the job 12 days, said that he had been forced to go to the market for

new equity earlier than he expected, and before the appointment of a chief executive, because the deterioration in results for the current year meant the covenants were in danger of being breached soon.

The relevant covenants are those in the £500 million multi-option facility and the £260 million transferable term loan facility, £128 million of which is due for repayment this month. Asda is negotiating amendments to these covenants with its syndicate of 27 banks. The group needs bankers speaking for 50 per cent of the value of these loans to agree the amendments. National Westminster Bank, representing 24 per cent, is supporting the changes to the covenants.

Asda has negotiated with National Westminster Bank and Swiss Bank Corporation

new bank facilities for £200 million, which is conditional on the rights issue becoming effective. The facilities, in conjunction with the rights issue, would allow Asda to repay its short-term borrowings on time. About £600 million of debt is due to be repaid within 12 months and £290 million of this is due by the end of next month.

Mr Gillam said he was surprised at the extent of the short-term debt when he arrived at Asda. He put the problem down to the acquisition of 60 Gateway supermarkets, for £704 million in October 1989, financed entirely by borrowings.

He said: "The group was advised to raise equity at that time but decided to finance the deal by selling assets. Unfortunately, the market for such sales proved to be very difficult." A large sale-and-leaseback deal failed to go ahead.

Mr Gillam said the board had looked long and hard at the value of the group's assets but had decided there was no need for a write-down. Assets, which are mostly stores, are valued at £1.2 billion net, giving a net asset value per share of about 69p.

The rights issue and the refinancing will reduce debt to £574 million and will take gearing down from 72.1 to 36.6 per cent. Asda's board said it intended to pay a 1.25p interim dividend and plans a 0.85p final dividend, making 2.1p for the year to May 2.

Mr Gillam says his priority is to find a chief executive, and there are three candidates in the final stages of interview.

Comment, page 23



Gillam: forced to act

Roux 'astonished' at Seelig recruit

By OUR CITY STAFF

THE former Guinness finance chief, Olivier Roux, told an Old Bailey jury yesterday he was "astonished" when told that Henry Ansbacher, the merchant bank, agreed to support the brewer's £2.7 billion bid for Distillers. For only a year earlier the bank had crossed swords with Guinness in another takeover battle.

Mr Roux, the prosecution's main witness in the second Guinness trial, said Roger Seelig, then master takeover tactician at Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank, told him he had recruited Ansbacher, L.F. Rothschild, the American investment bank, and a mystery client to a secret Guinness share-support operation. Mr Roux said that Mr Seelig gave as his reason for Ansbacher's involvement a long-term association with Lord Spens. Lord Spens, former managing director of corporate finance at Ansbacher, is also on trial.

It is alleged that the illicit operation was mounted to give Guinness victory over its bitter rival, Argyle, in 1986. Supporters were allegedly

promised illegal indemnities to cover losses.

"Mr Seelig made it clear to me the terms that would take place so these supporters would not lose out," said Mr Roux.

"If they made losses they had to be met by Guinness," Mr Seelig, aged 46, denies attempting to induce acquisition and disposal of securities under the Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act, and two charges of false accounting.

Lord Spens, aged 49, denies one offence of false accounting. Jointly they have both pleaded not guilty to conspiring with others to contravene the Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act.

Mr Roux said he agreed with Mr Seelig that false invoices would be paid to cover losses on Guinness shares suffered by its supporters.

Mr Roux said he was given approval to make payments totalling £2.9 million by the former Guinness chief executive, Ernest Saunders. The trial continues today.



Interim role: Brian Garraway, who becomes chairman until his retirement next year

Butt quits Eagle Star

By NEIL BENNETT
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL Butt has resigned as chairman of Eagle Star, the insurance subsidiary of BAT Industries, with an estimated £400,000 payoff after the company's disastrous losses and last week's decision to cut its workforce by 1,000.

Mr Butt's departure leaves a vacuum at the top of BAT, since he was expected to become group chairman when Sir Patrick Sheehy retires in 1993. A spokesman did not give any reason for Mr Butt's move, which follows the company's record £189 million loss for the first half of the year. Sources close to the company said Mr Butt was "reminded of his responsibilities". Mr Butt was entitled to three years' pay if his contract was terminated, and had to give one year's notice if he resigned. He and the company have agreed on a compromise of 18 months pay.

Mr Butt's place will be filled by Brian Garraway, BAT's deputy chairman and chairman of Allied Dunbar, BAT's other British insurance business. However, Mr Garraway retires in October next year.

Mr Butt joined Eagle Star in 1987 from Sedgwick, the insurance broker at which he had been deputy chairman. In the late Eighties, Eagle Star was one of BAT's most successful subsidiaries: pre-tax profits rose from £210 million in 1987 to £294 million in 1989.

The picture changed when

the company had to make provisions against its commercial mortgage guarantees. This year's losses were mainly caused by a £121 million provision on domestic mortgage guarantees. Eagle Star is facing a flood of claims from banks and building societies due to house repossessions.

Mr Butt had started to negotiate new insurance con-

tracts with the mortgage lenders. Last week, Eagle Star said it would reduce its staff numbers by 15 per cent in the next three years through cuts in the insurance business.

The successor to Sir Patrick is likely to come from a small group of senior BAT executives in their forties, including Martin Broughton, George Greener and Barry Bramley.

Blue Arrow pair cleared

By OUR CITY STAFF

TWO defendants in the Blue Arrow fraud trial were acquitted after more than 100 days of legal argument. They are Stephen Clark, County NatWest's group finance director, and Alan Keat, a partner in Travers Smith Braithwaite, a City solicitor.

Mr Justice McKinnon said he was satisfied there was insufficient evidence that either Mr Clark or Mr Keat joined an alleged conspiracy or that they had in any way furthered its objects.

The jury had not sat since the end of July, when they were then given a vacation at the conclusion of the prosecution's case against seven individuals and three City of London companies. At that stage, the Old Bailey hearing had been sitting for 103 days and had heard from 80 prosecution witnesses.

The other individual defendants are Jonathan Cohen, former deputy chief executive of NatWest Investment Bank and chief executive of County NatWest; David Reed, former executive director of corporate finance at County NatWest; Nicholas Wells, former County NatWest executive director and a member of the corporate advisory department; Martin Gibbs, former director of UBS Phillips and Drew and Christopher Stainforth, former director of UBS Phillips and Drew corporate finance.

All pleaded not guilty to charges alleging that they had rigged the stock market over the £337 million Blue Arrow rights issue in 1987.

FULLY MANAGED CURRENCY MORTGAGES: EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES.

Most would agree that the surest way to profit from savings lies in a long-term investment policy, managed by experts to achieve the greatest growth and the highest rates of return.

But as a growing number of borrowers are learning, active debt management, switching between currencies and their associated interest rates over the long term, can pay dividends, too. And this is as true of mortgages as any other type of loan.

Such a 'currency loan' needs expert management to ensure that savings made from lower interest rates are not swallowed up by an unwelcome increase in the size of your mortgage.

Which is why we appointed the UK's leading currency managers, The ECU Group Ltd, who since November 1988 have reduced our clients' loans by 16% whilst providing them with substantial interest rate savings.

So, if you wish to learn more about the ever changing world of currency loans, as well as the pros and cons of each of our significantly differing products, call Nick Sutton or Nick Gubbins on 071-481 0111.

And talk to the company that's quietly been at No. 1 in currency loans for years.



RFCL Limited
The best, kept secret.
071-481 0111

Fraser House, 32-38 Leman Street, London E1 8EW

Past performance is no guarantee of future success. Credit broker fees of up to 1% of the advance may be charged and insurance may also be required. Written quotations are available on request.

A Licensed Credit Broker.

THE STORING EQUIVALENT OF YOUR LIABILITY UNDER A FOREIGN CURRENCY MORTGAGE MAY BE INCREASED BY EXCHANGE RATE MOVEMENTS.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOANS SECURED ON IT.

Pay in kind is kinder than cash

By ROSS TIEMAN
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

FORGET the company car: share options have become the pick of the perks.

Workplace nurseries, season ticket loans and company suits should also be on the shopping list of executives and union negotiators seeking to wring the most out of employers trying to keep down pay rises.

The attraction, in each case, is that the employee can get more benefit for every pound spent by his employer than if he had cash in his pay packet.

Despite attacks by successive chancellors on perks, and the company car in particular, the tax regime continues to make it more cost-effective for companies to pay in kind than in cash.

of 21 common perks is contained in the Director's Guide to Employee Benefits, compiled by the Institute of Directors and Hogg Robinson Financial Services. It shows that share option schemes are potentially the most tax-effective way of rewarding work-

Perks	Tax efficiency
Share Options	Potentially high
Free workplace nurseries	2.16
Season ticket loans	1.8
Profit sharing	1.8
Employer-owned accom	1.7
Business suits	1.67
Company car	1.2
Low interest mortgage	1.1
Private medical insurance	1.1
(Cash)	1.0

Source: Institute of Directors

ers, closely followed by the humble works canteen.

A pound's worth of egg and chips costs the company less than 50p. Shareword union negotiators may care to remind companies of the old adage that an army marches on its stomach, and suggest that a switch to salmon and salad would make a modest pay rise more palatable.

Free workplace nurseries are next. The last Budget allows the company to provide benefits worth £1.80 for every pound spent.

Business suits also achieve a high ranking, although matters of taste may complicate negotiations. Provision of personal finance planning services is also modestly cost-effective.

Toughening tax treatment

has diminished the appeal of a company car, especially where it is more a status symbol than a high mileage business tool. However, the relief from worry over repairs and breakdowns still makes it attractive.

The psychological impact of benefits should not be underestimated. As Fiona Colquhoun, personnel director of Cable & Wireless, notes in the IoD/Hogg Robinson guide: "The receipt of a tangible commodity seems to be more satisfactory than merely adding cash to pensionable pay."

Of course, benefits cannot pay a mortgage, and administration costs may erode the advantage to a company of substituting perks for pay. But the taxman is a handy ally. Employers and employees, take note.

Lloyds Bank hit by strike

By NEIL BENNETT
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

BRANCHES of Lloyds Bank around the country remained closed yesterday as it suffered the first full strike of any high street bank for eight years. Lloyds is planning to implement its new staff grading structure, the key to the dispute, today despite the strike.

The Banking, Insurance and Finance Union (Bifu) - which ordered the one-day strike - and Lloyds gave different verdicts on the strike's success. The Bifu executive said that a tenth of Lloyds' branches had been closed, while half suffered severe disruption.

Lloyds said only 2,933 out of its 40,000 staff had taken part and that only 29 of its 1,400 branches had been shut. Bifu is taking the action in protest against Lloyds' new staff grading system. This, it claims, will reduce some salaries by up to £2,500 over the next three years. In addition, Bifu claims the regrading will make Lloyds staff the lowest paid of any high street bank.

This follows 7,500 job cuts at the bank in the last 18 months. Further stoppages are planned.

Laura Ashley cuts 100 jobs in restructure

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

LAURA Ashley is to shed 100 management and support jobs in a company restructuring that will cost about £5 million. Jim Maxmin, the group's American chief executive, aims to save £2 million a year in personnel costs.

The most senior job level to go is senior vice-president in America and 80 jobs will be shed in head offices around the world. Mr Maxmin said the shake-up would simplify the operating structure. No shop or factory staff will be affected.

The cuts will remove two layers of field management in the UK and one in the US. The America head office at Mahwah, New Jersey, is being relocated to a smaller site in the same area.

Mr Maxmin said: "Laura Ashley has suffered from a fragmented management structure that has prevented a clear global brand strategy from being developed and implemented."

A global operations executive, comprising managers from all areas of the group, is to be established and will meet once a month in different locations around the world. It will be responsible for Laura Ashley's overall management.

Alphons Schouten, who heads retail operations in Europe, will also be responsible for Australia. Terry Smith remains in charge of US retail operations. A new UK retail chief is being recruited. Separate global mail order and franchising divisions will be set up in due course.

The group marketing division is being disbanded and a global collection development team set up. This will be responsible for cutting lead times, ensuring that the brand is well positioned internationally.

Mr Maxmin said that while constant change was inevitable, he did not envisage another such upheaval or further redundancies on this scale. The shares rose 1p to 86p.



On the board: Sue Ball moves up to finance director

Finance chief at Mosaic

MOSAIC Investments, the fast-growing industrial products to licensing group, has appointed Sue Ball as finance director. Miss Ball, aged 29, previously held the position of financial controller and company secretary at Mosaic, and will continue in the latter role. Her appointment as finance director fills the gap left in the

boardroom when Leon Angrave, Mosaic's last finance director, was appointed group managing director in April, following the surprise departure from Mosaic of David Williams, the deputy chairman who had significantly influenced the group's development. Mosaic shares added 5p to 255p.

Royal Bank issues photocards

By LINDSAY COOK
MONEY EDITOR

THE Royal Bank of Scotland is introducing photographs on plastic cards to cut fraud, in an experiment beginning this week. Customers in London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Manchester will be asked to supply photographs and signatures for new-style cheque guarantee, cash dispenser and debit cards.

The move comes three months after Kenneth Baker, the home secretary, asked the banks to introduce payment cards laser-engraved with photographs. In two weeks the Association of Payment Clearing Services (Apacs), the inter-bank organisation, will be meeting Mr Baker and is expected to point out that photographs alone are unlikely to solve plastic fraud.

Last year banks and building societies lost £122 million through such fraud. Apacs says that to introduce photographs for the 30 million plastic cards in circulation would cost £100 million.

Jim Parsons, head of Apacs' fraud prevention unit, said: "We have not yet reached an industry-wide view on whether photographs on cards will really impact on fraud."

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Disney warns of 20% profit fall this year

WALT Disney issued a warning yesterday that it expects profits to drop 20 per cent this year, the first decline since Michael Eisner and Frank Wells took charge eight years ago. As President Bush helped to celebrate Disney World's twentieth anniversary in Florida, with 135 Wall Street analysts and 7,000 journalists from 35 countries, Disney's shares fell \$1.75 to \$112.25.

Theme parks were the main reason for the decline. Their contribution plunged 30 per cent to \$170 million in the year ended yesterday. Film profits were flat at about \$100 million and consumer products advanced less than 10 per cent, to \$54 million. Disney had promised earlier this year that it would deliver a 20 per cent annual compound growth in profits for the next five years.

Oil slump cuts Ramco

LOWER activity in the North Sea cut first-half pre-tax profits at Ramco Oil Services, the Aberdeen-based offshore pipe-cleaning specialist, to £225,000 (£645,000) in the six months to end-June, as turnover fell to £1.89 million (£2.52 million). Earnings per share slid to 0.94p (1.89p). Again there is no interim dividend.

Hong Kong stock placed

MORGAN Grenfell has placed 15 million shares in Vtech Holdings, a Hong Kong-based consumer electronics group, at US\$1.10 per share. Warrants will be issued to shareholders on the register of members of the company when the placing becomes unconditional. The directors say it is too early to make a profit forecast.

Berisford wins time

BERISFORD International, the property and commodity trading group, has agreed with its bankers on continuing its banking facilities to end-March 1992. The facilities will be provided on terms similar to existing arrangements but with a much smaller number of banks, led by National Westminster Bank, and for smaller amounts of money.

Berisford's associate, Rayner Coffee International, has also agreed terms extending its facilities to end-June 1992.

First results lift Headline

HEADLINE Book Publishing has produced its first figures since its shares were issued in April. Shares rose 6p to 135p, compared with a 100p launch price, on the news of a 28 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £378,000 for the six months to end-June. Earnings remain at 3.2p and there is an interim dividend of 0.5p.

ERA losses trimmed

ERA Group, the specialist retailer, showed a slight drop in pre-tax losses to £51,000 (£56,000) in the six months to end-June. The loss per share increased to 1.28p (1.26p). Once again, there is no interim dividend, as the deficit prevents the group paying an ordinary or preference dividend. The shares eased 1p to 34p.

Staffing group dives

THE effects of the recession on both sides of the Atlantic cut first-half profits at Computer People Group, Britain's largest provider of full-time and part-time computer staff. Pre-tax profits dived 69 per cent to £669,000 (£2.14 million) in the six months to end-June, as revenue fell to £34.8 million (£39 million). Earnings per share plunged 69 per cent to 3.53p, against 11.25p last time. The interim dividend is maintained at 2.1p. The shares lost 5p to 135p.

Days Inn joins franchise

DAYS Inn, the American hotel group, will join Ramada and Howard Johnson this year to become the world's largest hotel franchise with 285,000 rooms.

Days' owners are putting the 1,200-hotel chain into chapter 11 bankruptcy protection and then selling the trade mark and franchise business to Hospitality Franchise Systems for \$250 million.

Payout halved

Allied Partnership Group reports a pre-tax loss of £487,000 for the first half of this year against a profit of £2.42 million. The dividend is halved to 0.5p.

Profits steady

The Exploration Company, owning nearly 50 per cent of El Oro, reports unchanged pre-tax profits of £1.34 million for six months to end-June. El Oro Mining reports £1.09 million (£1.34 million).

Midland stake

Midland Bank has lifted its stake in WB Industries from 13.67 to 20.25 per cent.

Bank issues guide on drug cash

By OUR BANKING CORRESPONDENT

THE Bank of England has published its third set of guidelines for financial companies on how to guard against money laundering. The volume is part of a campaign by international regulators to stem flows of black market money through the developed world's financial system.

It details various kinds of suspicious transactions, particularly large, irregular cash payments, that should be reported to the National Drug Intelligence Unit.

The campaign has boosted bank staff's awareness of drug money laundering. This year, UK banks expect to make 3,000 reports to the unit, half as many again as in 1990.

The extent of money laundering is unknown, but estimates have run as high as \$85 billion. Most is related to drug trafficking, but the proceeds of illegal arms sales are also significant.

Most big banks have been used as conduits.

WH Smith bids for rest of Waterstone

By OUR CITY STAFF

WH SMITH, the retail group, has made an offer for the 67.2 per cent of Waterstone & Co, the bookshop chain WH Smith already owned. The offer is higher than the terms of the deal outlined by WH Smith to July 1989 when it acquired 32.8 per cent of Waterstone.

WH Smith is offering one new A ordinary share plus 37p in cash for each outstanding Waterstone share. The offer values the Waterstone shares at 480p and the outstanding stake at £25.5 million. In 1989, when it bought its original 32.8 per cent of Waterstone, WH Smith pledged to offer a guaranteed minimum of 450p a share in 1991 or 480p in 1992 or 1993. Waterstone shareholders still have the option of accepting 450p in cash or loan notes for their shares.

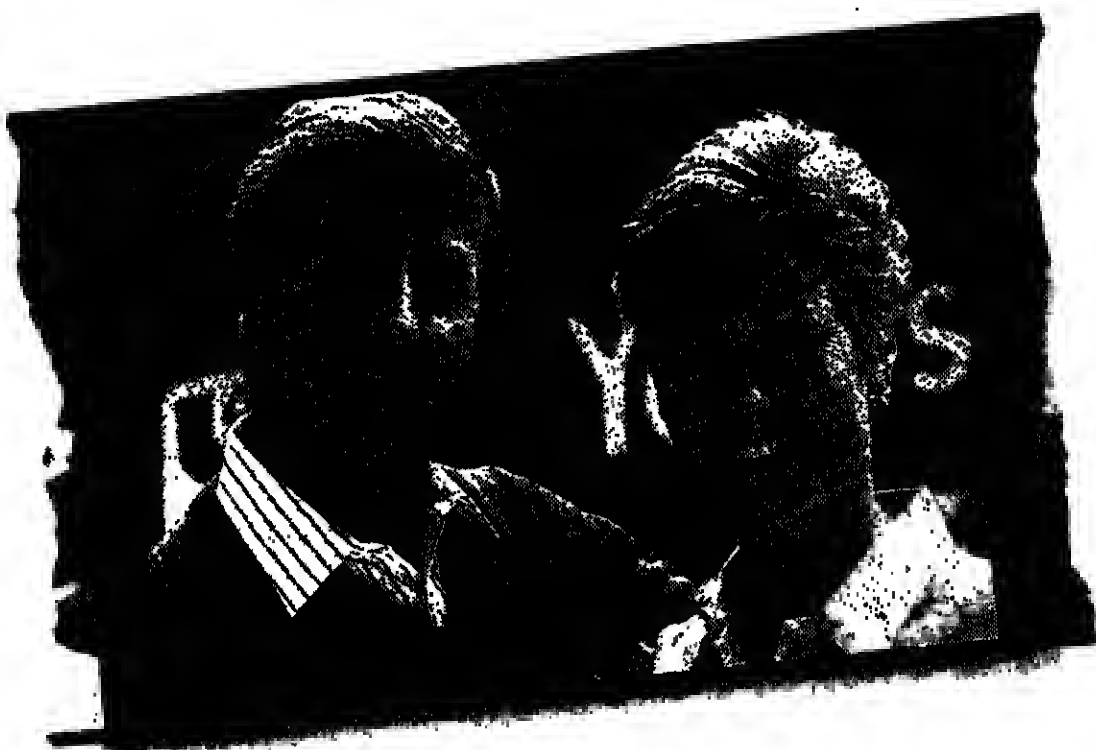
At the time, the deal made Tim Waterstone, the chain's chairman, a paper millionaire ten times over and valued the business at £42.2 million.

Waterstone was merged with Sherratt & Hughes, the bookshop chain WH Smith already owned.

WH Smith said the new offer represented an incentive to shareholders to sell now as the company is keen to acquire all the remaining shares in Waterstone.

There is no significance to the timing of the offer which comes after Mr Waterstone said he would discount the prices of some books in response to price-cutting by his rival, Dillons. Terry Maher, chairman of Pentos, the company that owns Dillons, said the price cuts had increased book sales on Saturday by 13 per cent, compared with the previous Saturday.

Sales of the 20 discounted titles were running five to seven times higher than a week earlier and 50 per cent of the purchasers of discounted titles had bought at least one other book and spent on average an additional £8, the company said.



"What I want is good interest, instant access and a bank that knows my name."



Yorkshire Bank

TAKING YOUR NEEDS INTO ACCOUNT

Yorkshire Bank PLC, Head Office, 20 Merrion Way, Leeds LS2 8NZ.

If you want high interest on your savings, take a good look at Yorkshire Bank.

You can earn up to 10.5%* gross with a Yorkshire Bank Premium Account - yet even though you'll be earning one of the best rates in the high street, you can still have instant access to your money.

You're free to make one withdrawal a month of up to £500 without having to give notice and without interest penalty. Yorkshire Bank Premium Accounts pay higher rates of interest the more you save and you can choose from one month or three month notice accounts.

In addition, Yorkshire Bank can offer the astute saver a full range of savings accounts under one roof.

A Yorkshire Bank TESSA is an attractive five-year account which currently pays you up to 11.5% tax-free provided you can leave your savings intact. As well as an excellent rate of interest, there's a 2% bonus on all accounts, payable at the end of five years.

With Yorkshire Bank you'll also get a good deal on your day-to-day money.

Open a Paymaster Plus current account and you'll earn up to 7%† gross on every penny in your account.

And for help with your investment plans, Yorkshire Bank Financial Services Limited can offer you free, independent and tailor-made advice on life assurance, pensions and unit trusts to suit your personal needs.

So for high interest, instant access and a friendly welcome, call into Yorkshire Bank and ask about our range of savings accounts - today.

Premium Accounts*10.5% gross is paid on balances of £25,000 and above on Three Month Premium Accounts; 9.5% gross is paid on balances between £24,999 and £25,000 and 7.5% gross on balances below £25,000. The minimum opening balance for a Three Month Premium Account is £1,000 and £500 for a One Month Premium Account. The account title indicates the normal period of notice required. If you want to withdraw more than £500, or make more than one withdrawal a month without notice, an interest penalty equivalent to the normal notice period of the account will be incurred. Interest is credited half-yearly.

TESSA The minimum initial deposit is £50 and subsequent deposits £10. The maximum investment is £9,000 over a five-year term. TESSAs are subject to Inland Revenue regulations which may vary. Subject to these regulations, interest, which is credited annually, is exempt from income tax. See our leaflet for full details of eligibility and annual investment limits.

Paymaster Plus 17% gross is paid on balances of £2,500 or more. 4.5% gross is paid on balances between £2,499 and £500 and 2% gross on balances below £500. Interest is credited quarterly.

Yorkshire Bank Financial Services Ltd. is regulated in its investment business by the Securities and Investments Board.

Yorkshire Bank PLC is a member of IMRO.

Rates may vary and are correct at time of going to press. Interest rates are per annum and are paid on whole balances. Gross is the rate before the deduction of basic rate income tax. Interest is paid gross to customers who register as non-taxpayers or non-UK residents and net to all other residents.

It has to be cheap rights for Asda

Asda's rights issue tastes a bit like the chocolate and marshmallow pizzas that graced the shelves of the group's stores earlier this year: cheap but difficult to swallow. It did not help that this week's reheated version had an original sell-by date two years ago, when Asda bought 60 Gateway superstores for £704 million and took on its nagging debt burden. Had the old management followed its financial advisers' suggestion and had a rights issue at that time, Asda would not be in the pickle it now finds itself in.

Patrick Gillam, the able new chairman, was yesterday putting a brave face on what is clearly a rescue package rather than funding for future growth. The £357 million issue is conditional on amendments to the group's banking covenants, which are close to being breached. The changes are likely to be granted but have not yet been agreed.

Mr Gillam argues that Asda is essentially a sound business that allowed its debt, all £931 million of it, to get out of hand. The rights issue and the new banking facilities will therefore solve its

biggest problems. Shareholders, who are being asked to put up more money for a company that has made too many over-optimistic statements in the past, should be asking other questions.

There is still no chief executive, and therefore no new long-term strategy. What will be the terms of the new covenants and what price will the banks exact for them? The warning last month that Asda's profits for 1991-2 would be much worse came at a time when no other supermarket group appeared to be suffering so badly at the operating level. Asda's exposure to non-food markets is part of the reason.

Operating margins fell from 7.4 per cent in 1989 to 5.9 per cent in 1991 at Asda, when Sainsbury and Tesco were moving steadily up. Mr Gillam suggests that is because the group spent money on acquisitions rather than investing in existing stores, but that presents another problem. Asda still has 30 old-

style stores in its portfolio, some more than 20 years old. How is Asda to compete longer term with Sainsbury and Tesco, whose capital expenditure power far outstrips its own? If, as some argue, supermarkets may near saturation point, Asda could be marked as one of the weaker competitors like Gateway, the other debt-laden group with which its future has been absurdly linked.

After much argument last week, the issue has been pitched at a level that crucial institutional investors will now accept, at a large discount to the market price. Given that it has been underwritten, the issue should be approved in a fortnight's time. Some other investors may prefer to cash in their rights and put their money into Sainsbury or Tesco, which may not look such

obvious bargains but have underlying strength and offer more predictable earnings.

Life class

Britain's life assurance companies are lined up to be taken over or lose control to foreign predators. One of their brightest hopes lay in agreeing new principles for valuing profits and therefore assets of life assurance interests that could put something approaching a realistic value in the books.

This hope seems likely to be dashed. Revised proposals from the Association of British Insurers for a statement of recommended practice on accounting life profits have been roundly condemned both by the

Institute of Actuaries and by the Scottish chartered accountants. The English institute will deliver its message on Thursday but may not add much cheer for the ABI or its members. In the face of such influential opposition, approval of an accounting statement would surely be impossible.

The grounds for opposition are sensible. The proposals require assumptions about future investment returns and offer scope for widely different views. Rules for quoted companies would not apply in the same way to mutuals and would move further away from rigid continental practice.

The problems will not go away either. Most, though not all, companies account cautiously but produce quite different figures for embedded value of existing life business or even the imputed value of future business if a takeover bid turns up. Naturally, such figures do not carry the weight many claim they

should. If investors are to have a true guide to the value of life businesses, technical agreement is needed. Those who oppose the ABI proposals are under an obligation to come up with something better that will achieve the same object.

Hot water

There may be some nasty news for investors in water companies when Ian Byatt, the director general of water services, discloses this afternoon how many of the ten are to have their price limits reviewed after failing to agree reductions from those agreed at the time of privatisation. Yorkshire, the only one of the ten to have volunteered to charge less than it might two years running, jumped the gun by announcing it would do the same again, though only by a modest margin. If Mr Byatt has indeed made an agreement with Yorkshire, two or three others may have decided to push the issue on grounds of principle. Investors will not relish the row that is likely to ensue.

Smell of death pervades eastern Germany's chemicals sector

THE place is the darkest hole in central Europe. Driving north from Leipzig for about 20 miles through flat countryside, one notices few road signs, but once headed in the right direction one can hardly fail to reach the destination. Just follow the smell.

The towns of Bitterfeld and Wolfen lie at the centre of the chemical belt of Saxony-Anhalt, Europe's most polluted region. In the early part of this century they were the birthplace of what is now a worldwide chemical industry. With unification, their future has become uncertain.

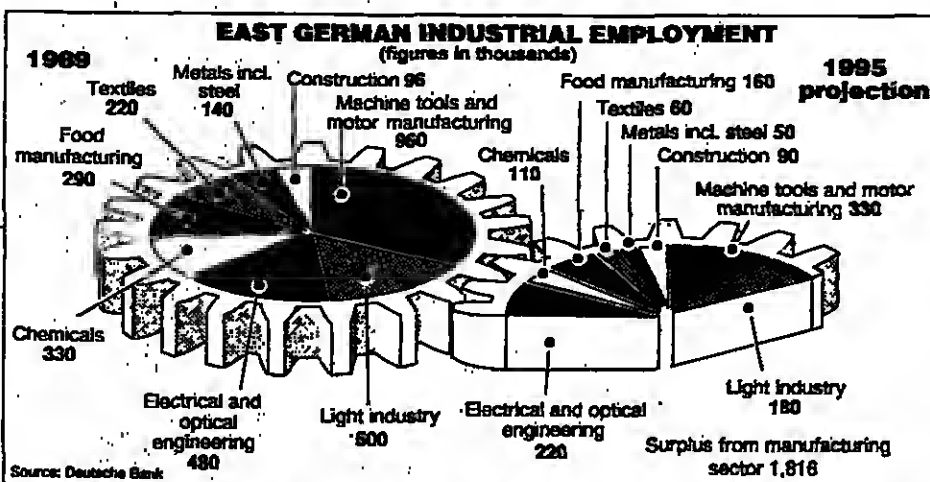
Chemical pollutants have turned out to be more resistant to the political and economic upheavals than the industry itself. During a visit in the spring, Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor, pledged his support for the industry.

This caused much headshaking among managers of the western German chemical companies, who displayed little enthusiasm about the idea, given the downturn they were already experiencing because of worldwide overcapacity, especially in bulk chemicals. They saw little point in even more capacity.

The East German chemical companies produced all the basic bulk products at home in order to stay self-sufficient. This was reflected in the industry's infrastructure, with its huge plants, such as those in Bitterfeld, which stretch for miles on either side of a road, nicknamed by the locals "the road of a thousand smells".

Despite the government pledges, the question is no longer whether the industry can be preserved in its present form, but whether an entirely new chemical industry can be built from scratch. There have been some hopeful signs: the new car plants of Volkswagen and Opel will create some demand for chemicals, notably paints and plastics.

A spokesman for one of Germany's large chemical groups argues that the only chance for the East rests in the exploitation of "regulatory arbitrage". Eastern German



authorities, he said, were more willing to grant licences for chemical plants, and the general social acceptance of chemicals and their products was also much higher than in the West.

Germany has some of the toughest environmental regulations for chemical producers, while the eastern state governments, desperate to find jobs for their voters, might agree to derogations. Wages in the East are also lower, although this asset is diminishing as eastern pay catches up with western levels.

One year after unification, the east

German economy is at rock bottom.

Wolfgang Münchau, in the first of

two articles, assesses the decline of

one of the region's largest industries

Regulatory benevolence and the prospect of an emerging market, at least for some specialty chemicals, are two of the most hopeful factors for new inward investment. Of 60 western investments undertaken, one of the most significant is Bayer's decision to spend DM500 million on a 20-acre site at Bitterfeld to produce polymers and industrial chemicals.

Once operational, however, the plant will create only 500

jobs, a paltry figure when one considers that in 1989 East Germany's chemical industry employed 330,000. Today, despite heavy subsidies, employment has fallen to less than half the 1989 level. Deutsche Bank, in a projection of eastern German industrial employment, estimates the number of jobs will fall to 110,000 by 1995, but this forecast is based on the assumption of continued subsidies.

The Treuhand, the agency in charge of the former East German state combines, has

whether such amounts of money cannot better be spent elsewhere. What makes a genuinely free-market solution difficult, according to the consensus view, is that the chemical industry in eastern Germany is heavily concentrated around the Saxony-Anhalt region, where in 1989 the sector accounted for about 25 per cent of all employment.

The regional impact would be severe, not just on the industry itself, but on other fledgling sectors, including construction and services. Moreover, the political and economic costs of mass closures would be heavy. But while eastern Germany's chemical industry can survive for a while on state subsidies, the tough decisions cannot be postponed indefinitely. The situation is symptomatic of the rest of eastern Germany's industry and the government's reaction.

There are tentative signs of a recovery in the construction and services sector. Construction orders have risen sharply in the wake of public infrastructure spending programmes and interest subsidies to allow private households to modernise their homes. The rise in the services industry is a natural development, considering the low base from which it started.

The real recovery, if and when it happens, will, however, come from private sector investment and not from the retention of old structures or

their modernisation. The chemical industry will play only a small role in this new environment.

Eventually, the Germans will probably achieve their aim and probably faster than many would have thought. But their tendency to throw money at problems in greater measure than many might expect will also mean that the burden will weigh heavily on the whole country for some time.

Tomorrow: Despite optimism over jobs in eastern Germany, unemployment data hide a reality far worse than has been publicly admitted

Rothschild goes back to check his roots



Lord Rothschild: adviser

LORD Rothschild's finance house, St James's Place Capital, is advising on the privatisation of Czechoslovakia's biggest steelworks, which was owned by his family before the second world war.

The Czechoslovak sell-off, one of the largest in history, starts today. A key component is the future of the Witkovice steelworks, which the Rothschild family was forced to sell before the Nazis invaded.

Lord Rothschild returned from Czechoslovakia over the weekend after talks with Václav Havel, the president.

British businesses have been criticised for failing to get involved in Czechoslovakia where tens of millions of pounds are needed for modernisation and training. Germany has ten times more joint ventures planned than Britain although City merchant banks have taken a leading role advising the country on the switch to a market economy.

Czechoslovakia plans to sell thousands of state-run factories and big enterprises after the slow but steady "small privatisation" of shops and

buy unlimited shares after privatisation.

Investment vouchers for stakes in 6,000 companies have already gone on sale in 5,000 post offices throughout the republic and demand for shares in the key chemical, building, wood and engineering industries is growing.

Witkovice, which employs 33,000 people near the north Moravian capital, Ostrava, has annual sales of £500 million.

During his visit, Lord Rothschild watched the steel being produced and spoke to workers before leaving for Silberpavlov Castle, his family's former seat. He said: "I think there are good times ahead of us. We would like to take part in the transformation of Witkovice."

Under the restitution laws the Rothschild family is not entitled to get the steelworks back, because it was taken before the communists came to power and because the family received some compensation from the government after the war.

GERARD DAVIES
Prague

International Factors

can cut your borrowing costs.

It's a fact. You can actually reduce your company's short term borrowing costs with International Factors.

How? By reducing the time your customers take to pay your sales invoices.

Typically, our clients find that their average debt turn improves by 2-3 weeks, so with less money outstanding, borrowing requirements are reduced significantly.

And with International Factors, you know you'll be paid. We discreetly credit check all your new and existing customers on your behalf, and then we guarantee to pay 100% of your credit-approved sales invoices.

You don't even have to submit a claim - we pay automatically.

Find out just how cost effective we are by calling David Richardson today, on 0273 21211 or Freephone 0800 521371.



International Factors

The perfect partner for the growing business

A founder member of the Association of British Factors and Discounters

International Factors Limited, Sovereign House, Church Street, Brighton BN1 3WX

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

A home from home for Kay

TONY Kay, former specialist insurance salesman at James Capel, has signed up with Charterhouse Tilney. Kay, who spent 15 years at Capel and built up the firm's insurance desk from scratch, joins in November as a specialist salesman based in London. He will be in familiar territory since both firms are subsidiaries of non-English note-issuing banks. Capel's parent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, issues notes in the colony, while Royal Bank of Scotland, which owns Charterhouse, does the same north of the border. At County NatWest, meanwhile, Bob Sample is taking over from John Richards as head of UK Research. Richards returns to his regular pitch as stores analyst.

MICHAEL Woodbine Parish, grandly titled chairman of the El Oro Mining & Exploration company, is as flippant with

this year's interim reports as he has been for the past 53. He begins: "Despite the continuing recession and the Russian acrobatics", and finishes off: "It would be unwise at this stage to say more. Can't wait for this year's annual..."

Two into 664

WHO better for the role of ceremonial head of the City of London than an accountant? Such is the lot of Brian

Jenkins, a senior partner of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte, who has been chosen as the next Lord Mayor of London. History will be made when he takes over from Sir Alexander Graham in November. For Jenkins will be only the second of 664 Lord Mayors to be a past president of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, a position he held in 1985-6. "There was someone in the 1920s who tried to do both jobs and died in the process," says Jenkins, who admits to an interest in old books and large jigsaw puzzles.

Twist in the tale

DENNIS Levine, the convicted insider dealer whose testimony triggered the convictions of white-collar felons Ivan Boesky and Michael Milken, is being sued for \$20 million for allegedly shady business practice. Levine, aged 39, who managed to turn \$39,000 into \$11.6 million through illegal share trades, and was released from prison

in 1988, is currently on tour promoting his new book *Inside Out*. The work is an account of Levine's life as a Wall Street warrior. Lawyers for two property developers served him with court papers as he emerged from a radio chat show in California. They allege he defrauded them of \$400,000 in fees.

Surprise substitute

ONE Manchester United fan who appears to have missed the Reds' 2-1 weekend win over Tottenham Hotspur at White Hart Lane is the chairman, Professor Sir Roland Smith. Ousted from the British Aerospace boardroom during the week, the Prof was a noticeable, if not surprising, absentee from the Spurs directors' box on Saturday. But there were plenty of former chairmen for new boys Alan Sugar and Terry Venables to rub shoulders with. My man in the Spurs lounge claims he even caught a glimpse of one Ernest Saunders.

By JON ASHWORTH



Cosworth and Ford rev up for US racing

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

COSWORTH, the high-performance engine outfit of Vickers, is seeking to rebuild its name in the United States with a return to the American racing circuit.

An impending sponsorship deal with Ford, which has used Cosworth to develop its flagship models in Europe, raises the prospect that success on the track could bring a new partnership to attack the American market for high-performance road cars.

The cornerstone of Cosworth's challenge is the new 2.65 litre XB engine, developed by Cosworth's own engineers. The engine has been selected by the Newman-Haas team, run by Paul Newman, the actor, to replace Chevrolet power plants in its Indy/CART cars — the premier American racers — next season.

Although Cosworth, like British racing car builders, has a glorious record in Indy/CART racing, Chevrolet engines have held the top spot for the past three years.

In the past, there has been no great effort to exploit the Cosworth name commercially in America. This time it may be different. Since the launch of the Sierra Cosworth in 1988, Ford has relied upon Cosworth's engines, and cash, to provide its flagship models in Europe.

The Sierra Cosworth, offering the performance of a Ferrari at a fraction of the price, was so successful that Ford last year launched a Cosworth version of its Scorpio, based on the Granada executive saloon.

The Scorpio Cosworth draws upon the high torque of a Cosworth-developed engine to provide a smooth ride, as well as high power.

So far this year, Ford has sold 1,185 Scorpio Cosworths

in Britain, accounting for nearly 6 per cent of all UK Scorpio sales. It also sold 1,045 Sierra Cosworths. Next spring, the company will launch a four-wheel drive, Cosworth-engined version of its Escort RS.

Ford has so far made no attempt to sell cars with Cosworth engines in America, relying instead upon performance cars built specifically for the American market.

However, a high profile link with Cosworth on the racing circuit could pave the way for Ford to replicate a strategy that has proved beneficial in Britain at a time when the market for its standard models is weak.

Vickers, which bought Cosworth from Carlton Communications in April 1990 for £165 million, remains convinced Cosworth's engineering talents have great potential.



Play for power: Newman wants Cosworth engines

Australia's high flyers crash land

From BRIAN BUCHANAN IN SYDNEY

LOSSES totalling Aus\$4.5 billion (£2 billion) have been unveiled by a string of Australia's former high flyers.

Adelaide Steamship alone produced a loss of Aus\$3.75 billion for the year to June 30, although when losses on cross-shareholdings are removed the consolidated result is somewhat better, with a loss of \$1.58 billion.

Bond Corp ran up a loss of Aus\$642 million for the nine months to June 30, an improvement on its record loss of Aus\$2.24 billion for the year to June 30 last year.

Australian Consolidated Investments, formerly the Bond associate Bell Resources, lost Aus\$108 million for the year to June 30, better than its Aus\$829 million loss in the previous corresponding period.

Within the Adsteam group, the flagship Adsteam was in the red by Aus\$1.36 billion.

David Jones, retailer, by Aus\$1.38 billion, Tooth, brewer, by Aus\$676.3 million and Industrial Equity by Aus\$341 million. Adsteam and associates have borrowings of Aus\$4.32 billion.

Hadleigh divides top roles

HADLEIGH Industries, the USM-quoted automotive and engineering group, is splitting the roles of chairman and chief executive.

Freddie Fane, formerly deputy chairman, replaces Tony Cookson in the chair. His appointment as non-executive chairman will enable Mr Cookson, in his new role as group chief executive, to adopt a more hands-on approach.

Mr Fane, 63, became deputy chairman in 1988 after a career in banking.

Brian Lowery ceases to be an executive director but stays on the board as a non-executive.

Beware computers

From Mr Peter Carter-Ruck
Sir, Might I refer to the report by Graham Seargeant, your Financial Editor, "Taurus rethink urged by Law Society".

I have received a letter from one of our stockbrokers, reporting that the Stock Exchange is introducing "a new, paperless system" for share transfers. In the same letter, they state that Taurus would involve "a considerable amount of paperwork".

It was the late Lord Stockton in his Carlton Club lecture who, so prophetically, said "beware the computer does not become our master".

Yours faithfully,
PETER E. CARTER-RUCK,
Peter Carter-Ruck
and Partners,
75 Shoe Lane, EC4.

Need for a rethink on Taurus

From Mr A. Hunter Smart

Sir, At last an influential institution, the Law Society, has publicly questioned the basis of Taurus. As a partner in a firm of private client stockbrokers, I support any change for the better — but that is not what we are to get.

Taurus, plus rolling settlement, is designed for the benefit of the banks and institutions. The Stock Exchange is now forcing it, at huge expense, on a generally sceptical membership. Originally, Taurus was "sold" as a means of i) increasing efficiency and reducing costs, and ii) enabling London to remain the centre of Europe's securities industry. What we now face is a system so complex that overall costs can

Book a prize

From Mr Chris Philip

Sir, As the participants in the annual Net Book Agreement fundings are now in position, might I suggest to Mr Maher that he takes a leaf out of the hypocritical book of his adversaries and institutes a Bookers Book Club.

He should offer the winning title for 50p on condition that members will agree to purchase four of the entry titles for substantial discounts during the ensuing year.

Yours faithfully,
CHRIS PHILIP
Lakeside,
Gaines Road,
Whitbourne, Worts

Letters to The Times Business and Finance section can be sent by fax on 071-782 5112.

AIM LISTING									
Code	Company	Price	Change	Volume	Value	Code	Company	Price	Change
001	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	002	Adair	1.10	0.05
003	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	004	Adair	1.10	0.05
005	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	006	Adair	1.10	0.05
007	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	008	Adair	1.10	0.05
009	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	010	Adair	1.10	0.05
011	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	012	Adair	1.10	0.05
013	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	014	Adair	1.10	0.05
015	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	016	Adair	1.10	0.05
017	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	018	Adair	1.10	0.05
019	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	020	Adair	1.10	0.05
021	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	022	Adair	1.10	0.05
023	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	024	Adair	1.10	0.05
025	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	026	Adair	1.10	0.05
027	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	028	Adair	1.10	0.05
029	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	030	Adair	1.10	0.05
031	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	032	Adair	1.10	0.05
033	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	034	Adair	1.10	0.05
035	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	036	Adair	1.10	0.05
037	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	038	Adair	1.10	0.05
039	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	040	Adair	1.10	0.05
041	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	042	Adair	1.10	0.05
043	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	044	Adair	1.10	0.05
045	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	046	Adair	1.10	0.05
047	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	048	Adair	1.10	0.05
049	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	050	Adair	1.10	0.05
051	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	052	Adair	1.10	0.05
053	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	054	Adair	1.10	0.05
055	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	056	Adair	1.10	0.05
057	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	058	Adair	1.10	0.05
059	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	060	Adair	1.10	0.05
061	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	062	Adair	1.10	0.05
063	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	064	Adair	1.10	0.05
065	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	066	Adair	1.10	0.05
067	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	068	Adair	1.10	0.05
069	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	070	Adair	1.10	0.05
071	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	072	Adair	1.10	0.05
073	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	074	Adair	1.10	0.05
075	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	076	Adair	1.10	0.05
077	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	078	Adair	1.10	0.05
079	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	080	Adair	1.10	0.05
081	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	082	Adair	1.10	0.05
083	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	084	Adair	1.10	0.05
085	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	086	Adair	1.10	0.05
087	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	088	Adair	1.10	0.05
089	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	090	Adair	1.10	0.05
091	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	092	Adair	1.10	0.05
093	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	094	Adair	1.10	0.05
095	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	096	Adair	1.10	0.05
097	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	098	Adair	1.10	0.05
099	Adair	1.10	0.05	100	110	100	Adair	1.10	0.05

THE OPEN ADVANTAGE

IT'S TIME TO OPEN UP!

There can be a big difference between perception and reality. Which information technology companies are truly "Open"? The Digital Service, how open can you be? We service over 8,000 hardware and software products from more than 800 vendors. We manage multi-vendor networks for dozens of global corporations. We take on the largest multi-vendor systems integration projects with skilled people who help you plan, design, implement and even manage your information systems infrastructure. The Open Advantage goes beyond technology! We encourage our people to be open-minded and challenge conventional wisdom, confident that this leads to more job satisfaction and the creation of knowledge to be passed on to our customers. Our people make the real difference. Spend some time with one of them soon. Discover how it all adds up to The Open Advantage — for you!

For further information please contact: Corporate Communications, Digital Equipment Co. Limited, PO Box 601, Reading RG2 0UZ.

digital™

The Digital logo and COHESION are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

... ..

FAX 071-481 9313
071-782 7828

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

**ALL BOX NUMBER
REPLIES SHOULD
BE SENT TO:**
Box No.....
Box No Dept
1, Virginia St
London
E1 9BQ

[illegible][illegible]

Please address all correspondence to the Management Committee. All enquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Applications are invited and should be made in writing addressed to Peter Horsfield Q.C. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

**PART-TIME
SOLICITOR**
required urgently. Consumer
Credit Act litigation
experience preferred. Lateral
thinking ability.
Please reply to
Mr JD Scott,
081 780 0555

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY. Ex-
cellent regional practices seek
solicitors with up to 2 yrs rele-
vant PQ & good academic
record. Salary neg. Law Per-
sonnel (071) 242 1261 (24hrs)

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
Solicitor with c.1 yrs PQ
sought by expanding Sousse
practice. Law Personnel (071)
242 1261 (24hrs)

CO/CORPORATE Solicitor
to 1 yr's PQ sought by promi-
nent Berkshire practice. Law
Personnel (071) 242 1261
(24hrs)

- REWARDS OF CHARITY WORK 31
- CUTTING PRISON POPULATION 31
- LAW REPORT 32

LAW TIMES

THE TIMES TUESDAY OCTOBER 1 1991

Hard day's night for very little reward

Frances Gibb highlights the growing pressures of legal aid work as lawyers meet this week to discuss the future of the service

Anthony Edwards was halfway through his morning at the duty solicitor at Thames magistrates' court in east London. He had dealt with two cases, advised in a third and was now mitigating for a defendant who had admitted disorderly behaviour and failing to appear at court.

It was 11am. Mr Edwards had been working since 5.30pm the previous day when he started his night on call as the duty solicitor for four police stations in the area - plus any others where the firm's existing clients might need his services.

During the night he gave telephone advice to two youths arrested for fighting and visited Limehouse police station to see a 67-year-old man accused of entering old people's flats under various guises. At 8pm he was at Snow Hill police station for an alleged fraud case.

A quiet night. "Two or three hours' sleep is common," Mr Edwards says. "One night I did not get to bed at all." The night workload, for which he gets £44.75 an hour, is growing. Mr Edwards estimates the work is up by 50 per cent because of the tighter codes of practice on police detention and questioning.

Ideally, he says, a solicitor should work a proper night shift, not coming in at all in the day, but this could only be done if six hours work a night was guaranteed. Meanwhile, whatever the rate of disruption, the duty solicitor is back at work the next day.

The firm, T.V. Edwards, is in the heart of the East End. The main office, an elegant, listed Georgian building, is near the Blind Beggar pub and next to the Tower Hamlets Mission in Mile End Road, amid numerous shops and fashion wholesalers. "Anybody who opens up here can be flooded with legal aid work," Mr Edwards says.

A glance at the firm's criminal work timetable, making up a third of the business, shows its workload. Ten advocates can be out covering any of four court complexes from Newham to the Guildhall on one day. On one morning in July, 20 cases listed at various courts for 10am had to be covered.

Last year, T.V. Edwards increased its criminal cases by 34 per cent. This enabled it to hold profitability at 13 per cent, "laughable," Mr Edwards says, by City firm



Keeping the wolf from the door: Anthony Edwards, top, and Gill Easty with case notes

standards. "We have learnt to live with it," he adds. Despite this, the firm, like many, is having difficulties. It had a turnover of more than £1 million last year, but has a £175,000 bank overdraft. Earnings taken home by partners this year are on the bank's goodwill. "We have simply run out of cash. More money is going out than coming in," Mr Edwards says. "All seven partners have had to invest more funds in the firm. All the tax reserves have been used up and the bank will not increase the overdraft." Staff at the

firm, which employs 14 solicitors, eight trainees, seven legal executives and 30 support staff, have had no pay rise this year. Four support staff have been laid off. A main problem is the "disastrous" cash flow on the civil work side. Criminal work is booming but civil work is being squeezed. Less of it is now covered by legal aid and fewer people, the lawyers say, qualify.

The delay in payments to solicitors, however, is of more immediate impact. "It can be nearly three years before we are paid for a case," Mr Edwards says. "We are owed more than £200,000 from legal aid funds on bills already submitted." Gill Easty, who heads the family law department, points out that, unlike firms with a wealthier client

'Two or three hours' sleep is common. One night I did not get to bed at all'

ele, firms cannot increase the fees of its few private clients to ease the burden. "We charge only about £75 an hour," Mr Edwards says. "It would be unrealistic to charge what City and West End firms would for divorce work."

The harsh irony is that Mr Edwards's firm is trying to match the government's vision of how legal aid should be provided. Two years ago T.V. Edwards decided to expand. The only way to become profitable, it decided, was through high-volume work. The firm had premises at

The Legal Aid Board encourages such growth but gives no financial help to enable firms to buy the necessary technology and computer systems. That, with the delay in payment, stifles any expansion almost at birth.

Mr Edwards says: "Legal aid work can be profitable, albeit at a lower profit margin than most of the profession finds acceptable. With the civil work delays, one has to employ a solicitor for three years before he can justify himself."

Firms such as T.V. Edwards face other problems. The firm had expanded into housing and immigration law when the government cut legal aid funds for advice in immigration work.

Yet the firm attracts high-quality, dedicated staff, who resent the second-class status accorded to the work. Wendy Cottee, 29, is the firm's in-house advocate. She concentrates on taking all the most difficult trials.

In crime work, however, as in civil work, solicitors have the extra frustration of being denied the same rights as barristers to take cases. "I cannot emphasise how much, as a solicitor doing this work, I am made to feel like a second-class citizen. Yet on a big commitment, I might be up against a senior member of the Bar," Ms Cottee says.

Vincent McAuliffe, a solicitor in family law, joined from a City firm 18 months ago. "Many people regard legal aid firms as doing second-rate

office, who plan a sponsored climb of Mount Fuji, to be backed by the rest of the firm's Far East offices.

Moving on

The move of chambers from the Inns of Court continues. Hard on the heels of sets leaving the Temple, the set of Evan Stone QC is leaving Gray's Inn. The chambers have taken on the whole of a five-floor, Grade II listed building in nearby Bedford Row, where it will have four times the space of the old premises.

The plan is to strengthen its range of services, particularly in commercial and property, family, personal injuries and general common law, expanding from its present total of 30 barristers to about 50.

The move marks more than a year's planning. Not only has the set a discounted rent at £22 a square foot (the chambers expected its Inn rent to rise next year to at least £45), but the refurbishment of the building has been paid for by the landlords, the Bedford Trust. Peter Ralls, the administrative head of chambers, says: "We pointed out that Bedford Row is a natural extension for the Bar, and that we could pave the way."

The trust may not have long to wait. The Bar Council is also contemplating a move to the Row, from Gray's Inn.

SCRIVENOR

Prisons that shame our civilisation

WINSTON Churchill told the House of Commons in 1910 that "the mood and temper of the public in regard to the treatment of crime and criminals is one of the most unfailing tests of civilisation of any country". The white paper, *Custody, Care and Justice: The Way Ahead for the Prison Service in England and Wales*, is a very welcome sign of political recognition that degrading prison conditions deny prisoners their fundamental rights, damage prison security and demean society.

The white paper recognises the failure of successive governments to adopt and maintain humane and decent prison standards. It says: "Buildings were predominately Victorian. The conditions were Dickensian."

Too many prisoners have been locked in cells for most of the day, without worthwhile work, adequate exercise, nutritious food, or basic sanitation. It took a riot, at Strangeways prison, Manchester, in April 1990, to put prisons on the political agenda. Consistent neglect by politicians for decades ensured that an appalling message was sent to those aggrieved at government policies: if you wish to have your concerns addressed, a riot will assist.

Lord Justice Woolf was appointed to conduct an enquiry into what had occurred and why at Strangeways, and at 25 other penal institutions where inmate riots occurred in April 1990, and how any repetition could be avoided. He enjoyed the valuable assistance of Judge Stephen Tummim, the Chief Inspector of Prisons. The Woolf enquiry was, quite simply, a *tour de force*. The current issue of the *Modern Law Review* includes a fascinating article by Rod Morgan, the professor of criminal justice at Bristol University and one of the assessors who assisted Lord Justice Woolf. He provides an insight into the enquiry's working methods.

An informed enquiry, aware of the large measure of common ground between interested persons, then produced practical and principled proposals for reform. As Woolf explained, security and justice must be the twin pillars of prison administration. They are mutually supportive because to the extent that prisoners are treated in a manner that denies their humanity, the security of the institution will be threatened.

To the credit of the Home Office, the white paper adopts almost all of the Woolf philosophy and most of the proposals for reform. To improve security and control, prisons are to provide programmes for prisoners to keep them usefully occupied

during the working day; opportunities for education and training are to be enhanced; prison conditions are not to cause degradation; prisoners are to be given reasons for decisions. From the most minor proposals (prison staff will wear badges showing their name) to the most fundamental (every prisoner will have access to sanitation by the end of 1994), the white paper expresses a commitment to improving prison conditions.

These are valuable reforms. The troubling parts of the white paper are those that suggest that penal reform will not necessarily have a high priority in the provision of the funds required to implement the agenda. The white paper says: "Not everything can be implemented at once. Not everything can be afforded immediately." It lectures that "the provision of resources will depend on the effectiveness with which the prison service makes use of its existing resources and on what the country can afford". No doubt for cost reasons, the white paper contains no commitment, other than in the very long term, to Woolf's recommendation to build community prisons, enabling prisoners to be housed near their families and friends, so as to promote self-respect and to aid return to society at the completion of the sentence.

It does not adopt Woolf's sensible recommendation intended to reduce overcrowding: that there should be a new prison rule to take effect at the end of 1992 to provide that no penal establishment should hold prisoners in excess of its certified normal accommodation. Any substantial derogation would have to be authorised by a certificate issued by the home secretary and laid before Parliament.

Time will tell whether the Home Office really intends to put the necessary resources behind the philosophy of change or whether it will revert to the traditional apathy induced by the lack of votes in penal reform.

In recent years, prison reform has been much advanced by judicial decisions. The European Court of Human Rights and English courts have limited the petty censorship of correspondence, compelled compliance with the prison rules and required the adoption of fair disciplinary procedures. If the Home Office does not provide the funds required to implement the Woolf reforms, the judiciary may show an even greater willingness to apply the principles of fairness, openness, and fundamental decency that form the civilised foundation to the Woolf Report.

● The author is a practising barrister and a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford



COUNSEL

DAVID PANNICK

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

E.E.C. COMPETITION LAW

To £45,000

An individualist lawyer qualified in the U.K. or another E.E.C. jurisdiction with 2-4 years' E.E.C. experience, a working knowledge of competition economics, and ideally, fluent French, is sought for our Client firm, which is one of the leading international trade practices in the City. It has a particular reputation for its marine, commodities, aviation and insurance expertise.

The E.E.C. Unit advises the firm's extensive international clientele (90% non-U.K. based) on a host of different issues with particular emphasis on the E.E.C. competition rules in the marine and aviation sector and E.E.C. external trading agreements, as well as public international law and the European Convention of Human Rights.

The successful candidate, as No.2 in the E.E.C. Unit, will enjoy extensive client contact and the opportunity of developing the practice of the E.E.C. Unit.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae on 071-628 0494 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Hay at Law, 6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH.

And still they wait

MORE evidence is emerging of long delays in magistrates' courts, even as the government's statement on the organisation of the courts in England and Wales is still awaited. James Morton drew attention in these pages to delays at Liverpool, where cases were being listed for March. The West Midlands stipendiary, Bruce Morgan, writes in to point out that this month he has listed a 2½-hour case for a date 37 weeks ahead and a one-hour case for 34 weeks and three days ahead.

"Twice this year," he says, "I have had before me defendants who have been found guilty or pleaded guilty to offences, and in one case for a period of more than 50 weeks and in the other for a period of more than 60 weeks, although the law states that they should be sentenced within 28 days."

On both occasions the advocate requested the cases be remanded to a further date. He refused.

Mr Morgan also points out that the maximum sentence for taking and driving away a motor vehicle while disqualified is six months, not 12, as we stated last month. The Criminal Justice Act 1988 made the offence summary

INNS AND OUTS

only. About this time, remission was also changed from one third of a sentence to half.

"If a defendant should receive the maximum sentence and at the same time drove the motor vehicle while disqualified, caused criminal damage, drove with excess alcohol and assaulted the police on his arrest, then again the maximum sentence for all these offences is one sentence of six months in total," he says.

Heavyweight

SUCH is the growth of criminal law that the lawyers' bible, Archbold, may now be too heavy to carry. When first published in 1822, it was the size of a small paperback. The 1992 edition consists of more than 2,500 pages in two big volumes, plus supplements and indexes. Its total weight is 9lb. And the cost? £195. The publisher, Sweet and Maxwell, has therefore come up with a solution: a carrying case designed for "easy transportation of the tome".

Child aid

WHAT do Weightwatcher dinners, football boots, microphones and baby photos have in common? Ask the Save the

Children Fund, whose Children in Cities campaign has been enthusiastically joined for the second year running by several City and Lincoln's Inn law firms.

The campaign's sole aim is to raise money for children suffering from the problems of urban living, but it is leaving the method to the participants. Charles Russell's fam-



ily department has kicked off with a sponsored slim and between them shed 79lb, raising £700. Herbert Smith is following a "guess the baby partner" contest with a karaoke night at Coates wine bar. Clifford Chance is staging a three-cities football tournament of teams in its offices. The greatest challenge is surely being faced by Freshfields' lawyers in its Tokyo

office, who plan a sponsored climb of Mount Fuji, to be backed by the rest of the firm's Far East offices.

Moving on

The move of chambers from the Inns of Court continues. Hard on the heels of sets leaving the Temple, the set of Evan Stone QC is leaving Gray's Inn. The chambers have taken on the whole of a five-floor, Grade II listed building in nearby Bedford Row, where it will have four times the space of the old premises.

The plan is to strengthen its range of services, particularly in commercial and property, family, personal injuries and general common law, expanding from its present total of 30 barristers to about 50.

The move marks more than a year's planning. Not only has the set a discounted rent at £22 a square foot (the chambers expected its Inn rent to rise next year to at least £45), but the refurbishment of the building has been paid for by the landlords, the Bedford Trust. Peter Ralls, the administrative head of chambers, says: "We pointed out that Bedford Row is a natural extension for the Bar, and that we could pave the way."

The trust may not have long to wait. The Bar Council is also contemplating a move to the Row, from Gray's Inn.

SCRIVENOR

Private Practice London	Commerce/Industry	Private Practice The South
SHIPPING TO £35,000 This 'Top Ten' practice seeks additional shipping litigators with first class academics and experience to join an expanding department to undertake 'wet' and 'dry' work. INSURANCE/REINS. TO £45,000 An exciting opportunity exists at this leading City practice, for an ambitious insurance litigator with 1-4 years' experience of international work. CORPORATE/FSAs TO £42,000 A young lawyer with up to 3 years' experience of quality corporate/commercial work is sought by this leading City practice to major on FSA and general corporate work. COMMERCIAL LIT. TO £45,000 A commercial litigator with 2-4 years' City experience is sought by this 'niche' practice to undertake corporate litigation, product liability and professional negligence. The above are only a small selection from the positions we are currently instructed to fill. All approaches are treated in the strictest confidence and we never send out your CV without your express consent.	SURREY TO £31,000 + BENS. This well known insurance group requires a young solicitor with some relevant experience to deal with joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions and company law generally. LONDON £40,000 + BENS. A European bank has an opening for a further solicitor to act as no. 2 handling project, trade and structured finance, treasury work, swaps and other banking matters. BERKS. TO £30,000 This high technology company needs a solicitor, aged 27-30 with a good degree to handle a broad range of company and commercial work. SURREY TO £25,000 + CAR The UK office of this major international computer company requires a further lawyer to draft commercial contracts, advise on EEC and employment matters.	GENERAL LIT. EAST SUSSEX A leading regional practice requires an energetic, young solicitor to head up the litigation department of a thriving branch office. COMMERCIAL PROP. MID KENT This major regional practice is seeking a 2-3 year qualified conveyancer with commitment and technical flair to join the busy commercial team and handle commercial property. COMMERCIAL LIT. OXFORD A talented young assistant solicitor with c. 18 months' experience is sought by this commercial 'niche' practice to undertake high quality work for commercial clients. PERSONAL INJ. SOUTHAMPTON This growing 6 partner firm needs an additional ambitious solicitor, newly to 2 years' qualified, to handle defendant personal injury work on behalf of insurance companies.

Please telephone Shona McCougall, Patrick Alford or Rose Hallowell on 071-831 3270 (071-483 1899 evenings/weekends) or write to: Laurence Simons Associates, 33 John's Mews, London WC1N 2NS. Fax: 071-831 4429.

Legal Recruitment

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

CORPORATE FINANCE
IN A "RECESSION"

To £70,000

Many firms are shedding fee earners and re-trenching at the present. In stark contrast our Client, a highly successful commercial practice with a fast developing reputation in the City, is building a team of top flight corporate finance lawyers with a pedigree to compete with the best.

Unlike many of its competitors, the firm does not expect an immediate client following; instead it seeks a lawyer, ideally 3-6 years qualified, with a strong corporate finance track record in the City and the drive and interpersonal skills to play an integral role in the Department.

The firm can offer top quality tax and related support, a superb office environment, and the financial muscle one would associate with a practice where partner earnings are comparable with those of the largest City firms.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae on 071-628 0494 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Hay at Law, 6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH.

Commercial
Property

Newly to Two Years Qualified

Our client is a leading City firm with an impressive track record and a high profile in the property world, both in the U.K. and overseas.

They require a young assistant solicitor to join the commercial property department to handle a broad range of commercial conveyancing including institutional work, landlord and tenant and major development projects.

The successful candidate will have sound academic qualifications together with commercial aptitude and a willingness to learn.

This is an exceptional opportunity to join a thriving commercial environment offering excellent training and a long term career path.

For further information please telephone Simon Anderson on 071-831 2000 or write to him at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.



Michael Page Legal

International Recruitment Consultants
London Bristol Birmingham
Nottingham Manchester Leeds & Worldwide

YOUNG COMMERCIAL LAWYER

EAST MIDLANDS

2 YEARS' PQE

c£32,000 + CAR + RELOCATION

This highly successful British public company has, since its flotation in 1986, experienced a period of dynamic and profitable expansion and currently enjoys a strong financial base in anticipation of continued growth worldwide.

An exciting new position has been created for a young and ambitious lawyer to join the Group Head Office function providing 'hands on' legal advice to senior management up to Board level.

The ideal candidate will be aged 28-30 and will have around two years' post qualification experience of corporate commercial work within a good City firm. Exposure to acquisitions, disposals, joint ventures and general company work is essential.

Applicants must demonstrate strong interpersonal skills, commercial awareness and enthusiasm for a career in industry that offers the opportunity for commercial decision making.

The work will be of a varied and challenging nature, requiring close involvement with the heads of operating companies, and some travel on behalf of the Group in the UK, Europe, North and South America.

Working with minimal supervision, the successful candidate will handle, for example, a range of commercial contract projects, advise on EC law issues and assist on international joint ventures and acquisitions.

The post offers a truly exceptional opportunity to a lawyer wishing to develop his/her career within commerce and industry. To attract suitable candidates of the highest calibre, an excellent remuneration package plus relocation will be provided.

For further information, interested applicants should contact Robert Drury LLB (Hons), Legal Division on 071-379 3333 (Fax 071-915 8714) or write to him enclosing brief details at Robert Walters Associates, 25 Bedford St, London WC2E 9HP.

ROBERT WALTERS ASSOCIATES

PRIVATE PRACTICE — COMMERCE/INDUSTRY

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL To £45,000
Successful medium-sized City practice. Substantial corporate department. Assistant sought ideally 2-4 years qualified. High profile, transactions including mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures & MBO's.

EMPLOYMENT To £48,000
Premier City practice. Outstanding litigation department. Assistant sought 2-4 years' PQE in employment law. Work embraces employment aspects of corporate transactions.

BANKING/FINANCE To £45,000
Highly respected international City practice. Expanding banking/finance department. Assistant sought with 1-3 years' experience. Challenging range of international and domestic banking.

SHIPPING To £35,000
Recently to 2 year qualified shipping litigators sought by major City practice. Broad ranging international disputes. Recent qualifiers must have relevant experience during articles.

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION To £40,000
Thriving medium-sized Central London firm. Impressive blue-chip client base. General commercial litigator sought, 2-3 years' PQE. Barrister or solicitor. Top quality work available.

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL Partner Level
Successful small/medium sized Holborn practice. Partners mostly from large City firms. Highly professional. Seeks partner to help develop company department. Must have strong contacts (c. £200K).

CORPORATE TAXATION To £55,000
Major international practice. Tax group one of most respected in London. Seeks solicitor/barrister 2-4 years' PQE. Heavyweight corporate tax matters, often with international element.

CONSTRUCTION To £52,000
Highly respected international City practice. Strong reputation across all areas of the law. Construction group thriving. Seeks bright, ambitious lawyer with 2-4 years' PQE. Excellent prospects.

OVERSEAS £ Excellent Package
Major Blue Chip organisation. Fixed term contract. Lawyer sought with up to 6 years' PQE to join small overseas department. Good quality commercial work in excellent working environment.

BERKSHIRE To £30,000
Highly successful British group. Small department handles broad range of corporate commercial, IP and EC work. Young solicitor with excellent academics and at least 1 year's experience.

MIDLANDS £35,000 + Benefits
Major British company with diverse international operations seeks commercially minded lawyer to strengthen team. Solicitors with up to 5 years' experience, to handle diverse company/commercial work.

CAPITAL MARKETS c. £45,000 Package
International investment bank. Well organised, dynamic legal team handles broad range of strategic matters, Bonds, MTN's, Warrants, loans. At least 1 year's banking experience. Excellent prospects.

FRENCH SPEAKER £ Negotiable
British Pte with extensive international operations. Small legal function based in Home Counties requires lawyer with knowledge of French legal system. International commercial/corporate work.

BANKING c. £35,000 + Banking Benefits
Prestigious bank, worldwide operations seeks lawyer with up to 2 years' commercial banking experience. Immediate responsibility for a challenging and varied workload.

CORPORATE To £60,000 + Benefits
Well known British Pte based in Central London. Legal department advises on strategic corporate matters relating to international operations. Solicitor with over 4 years' PQE in corporate finance.

SOUTH COAST £ Excellent
Major British company. Expanding legal function, dynamic environment. Lawyer required, newly qualified to 2 years' PQE. General commercial work and corporate matters.

Private Practice: Nick Root
Commerce/Industry: Paul Morris
Evenings/Weekends: 081-672 8340
081-672 8333

TAYLOR & ROOT

Taylor Root, Lindsays House,
107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3AB
Tel: 071-436 2865
Fax: 071-436 2405

ASSISTANT SOLICITOR

Major PLC

London

Our client, one of the UK's largest plc's and headquartered in London, seeks an ambitious young lawyer to join the small Head Office legal team.

The role will report to the Company Secretary and involve projects designed to keep the group in the forefront of company secretarial practice, whilst also providing legal advice and assistance in the fields of companies law, UK and overseas stock exchange regulation, share scheme law and related areas.

Candidates should be solicitors with approximately two years' relevant post qualification experience. They must combine

the intellectual capacity to grasp and analyse complex problems with the ability to present practical solutions succinctly, positively, and in clear terms. The successful candidate will be imaginative, possess excellent communication skills, both written and verbal, and the ability to work effectively with top management and other members of the legal and secretarial teams.

The position will provide an outstanding opportunity for someone seeking to develop a long-term career in industry.

Please write in complete confidence, enclosing your curriculum vitae, quoting Ref 2081.



7 Curzon Street
London W1Y 7FL

Private Client

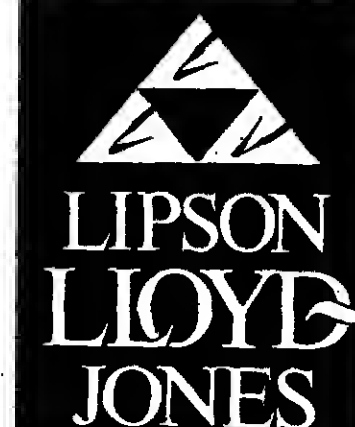
North East

Our client is the largest law firm in the North East servicing the ever increasing demands of its rapidly expanding base of corporate and private clients.

The firm's Private Client Department now has over 40 fee earners and handles the high quality work generated by a large client base of high net worth individuals and families. The Department includes a number of specialist sections which handle tax, trusts and probate work as well as landed estates.

Our client now seeks a Solicitor with at least 2 years' post qualification experience gained with a top flight firm either in the City or the Provinces and a good academic background. The salary will be extremely competitive and will reflect the importance our client attaches to this position. The quality of work is on a par with that of the leading London private client firms while the quality of life in the North East is unsurpassed.

To discuss this exciting opportunity please contact Lucy Boyd.



127 CHEAPSIDE
LONDON EC2V 6BT

071-600 1690
24 HOURS

THE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Bank on Success

BANKING LAWYER

Theodore Goddard is a major corporate led City firm now seeking to expand its highly successful Banking Group where the clients regularly make the business news headlines.

We are looking for an additional 2-4 year qualified Banking lawyer for this high profile team. You will have gained experience in one of the large City practices and will be used to the demands and triumphs of this fast moving area of law.

The rewards include an excellent remuneration package.

If you wish to take advantage of this exciting opportunity please send your full c.v. to: Sheila Hares (Mrs), Personnel Manager, Theodore Goddard, 150 Aldersgate Street, London EC1A 4EL.

THEODORE
GODDARD

LONDON · PARS · JERSEY · NEW ZEALAND

LEWIS SILKIN
TWO ASSISTANT
SOLICITORS

CORPORATE DEPARTMENT

We are a high profile firm seeking two experienced assistant solicitors to undertake a wide range of company and commercial work in our Corporate Department.

The new members of this team will be expected to make a positive contribution to the development of the Department. This will include both independent client-handling and playing an important role in teams for larger transactions.

The successful candidates will have a good academic background, excellent commercial experience, a capacity for teamwork and a proven ability to provide first-rate client service; it is unlikely that they will have less than 2 years' P.Q.E.

We offer a competitive package and excellent prospects for the right persons.

Please write enclosing a detailed c.v. to:-

Simon Sanger-Anderson
Practice Manager
Lewis Silkin
1 Beller Place
Bathurst Gate
London SW1W 0PT

Closing date 18 October 1991.

GUILDFORD CHAMBERS

Applications are invited from Barristers experienced in family, civil or criminal work for a tenancy in this growing established set.

Apply with CV to JEFFREY WIDDUP, 29 HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD by 22.10.91.



The case for charity

The announcement last week by Barnados, Britain's largest children's charity, that it is applying to the Charity Commissioners for permission to change its articles of association to remove reference to it as a Christian organisation is an interesting example of lawyers' input to the charities world.

According to Martin Paisner, of Paisner & Co, the City firm, the formulation of a charity's articles of association can be among the most intellectually stimulating work that a lawyer does. As the recent Oxfam case has shown, charities are moving into the grey area that divides charitable from political activity.

"Charity is an evolving concept," Mr Paisner says. "It has only been in the last few years, for example, that promoting good race relations has been regarded as being charitable. I think it is inevitable that if a charity wishes to make an impact, it is going to want to push forward the limits of what is acceptable."

During the 1980s work with

Working for help groups can be particularly stimulating and bring rewards, even if they are not financial. Edward Fennell reports

charities tended to drop in status. The *Legal 500's* commentary, for example, devotes just two sentences to it. If there is any truth in the rumour that the 1990s are more "caring", work for charities could become more highly regarded. The activity is certainly more varied than might be guessed from the exposure it gets.

Mr Paisner says: "You are not going to make a lot of money working for charities and I always have some reservations about treating them in the same way as our other clients."

Although many of the leading charities expect, and are able, to pay the normal fees, Colin Howes, a partner with Harbottle & Lewis, agrees that lawyers must be flexible in the way they charge charities. "We do not work for

says. "In the case of Comic Relief, for example, it is a considerable amount of work. But often, especially with young charities, you could not possibly charge them normal rates."

Harbottle & Lewis's company and commercial department became involved with Comic Relief because of its reputation in show business.

The more usual route is through private client work, in which trust work often provides the background. Jonathan Burchfield, for example, leads the charities sector group at Turner Kenneth Brown, but it was his trust background that led him into an understanding of the way charities work.

Mr Burchfield says: "To work in it successfully I think you need to have an understanding of the charity culture and be empathetic

to it. You see the personal commitment of the people working in the field and you feel you have to match that. The problem is that some types of lawyers are seen as necessary evils by charities, but I think we can be much more positive than that."

The proposed new Charities Act will tighten up on the regulatory system, and one of the "products" that law firms will offer is a legal audit to ensure that charities are not in breach of the law.

A more far-reaching impact, however, is likely to come from the European Community. "Nowhere else in Europe has the same concept of charities as the UK," Mr Howes says, "so there is going to be much greater difficulty in harmonising legislation."

One of the most difficult areas is likely to be the Social Charter, which may be oppressive for those charities whose employees work on a quasi-volunteer basis.

"I think that lawyers can help the charities to get together to make their voice heard in the lobbies," Mr Burchfield says.

Reports to help the courts may cut prison sentences

Government plans to increase sharply the number of pre-sentence reports prepared by probation officers threaten to cause more trial delays, according to early reports from courts piloting the scheme.

An increase in adjournments has been observed at all five crown courts in the experiment, which began in June. However, court officials, lawyers, probation officers and Crown Prosecution Service staff seem determined to make the system work.

Jim Breda, a lawyer appointed by the Home Office from the Vera Institute of Justice in New York to monitor the experiment, says there is concern about delays but maintains the problems have not been crippling. "All parties seem keen to find a mutually acceptable solution," he says.

Changes introduced by the 1991 Criminal Justice Act mean that from October next year pre-sentence reports will have to be supplied after every guilty verdict in cases triable by magistrates and crown court. The documents, similar to social enquiry reports, will detail offenders' backgrounds and suggest appropriate punishments, generally non-custodial.

At present, courts do not have to call for pre-sentence reports in any instance, although they generally do if defendants have pleaded guilty. They rarely call for them where a prosecution is contested. Last year the probation service in England and Wales wrote 240,000 reports. This total is likely to rise by 25,000 a year.

Ministers say the new system should lead to improved sentencing, although privately they hope it will also mean fewer custodial sentences for non-violent criminals. "The prime objective is the

But probation officers preparing the extra 25,000 pre-sentence files on defendants could hold up cases



John Patten: "Quicker, better"

provision of better and quicker information to the sentence so that he or she can decide the right punishment," John Patten, the Home Office minister, says. "This is likely to reduce the kind of 'rough justice' sometimes meted out to offenders who plead not guilty. At the same time, courts will have much harder-edged information about offenders who deserve prison sentences."

Mr Patten hopes probation officers will have the integrity to suggest prison if they suspect community penalties such as probation or community service will be ineffective.

He adds: "I have often been told by judges who want to use community sanctions more widely for minor criminals that they would be more persuaded of the benefits of such punishment if

they occasionally heard a probation officer recommending a prison term."

The main problem thrown up by the pilot schemes is the lack of immediately available reports where defendants make last-minute guilty pleas or where courts have found offenders guilty in contested trials. In such cases, trials have had to be adjourned for at least several days to give probation officers time for the paperwork.

Ministers accept it is hard for officers to compile reports in advance in contested trials. However, they think the courts could be supplied sometimes with "quickie" probation assessments, though this has found little support from the National Association of Probation Officers.

However, the experiment — being conducted at crown courts in Bristol, Lincoln, Birmingham, Newcastle upon Tyne and Southwark, south London — has also been marked by some singular successes. The Crown Prosecution Service has generally, for example, promptly supplied probation officers with the basic documentary material needed for report-writing: witness statements, exhibits, antecedents, indictments, and police summaries of the alleged offences.

In the main, probation officers are having little difficulty in gaining access to defendants remanded in custody.

Unlike social enquiry reports, pre-sentence reports make conclusions, not recommendations, about sentences. Mr Breda says: "It is a subtle difference, but it reflects the fact that the ultimate responsibility for sentencing falls on judges and magistrates. Only they have all the relevant information."

QUENTIN COWDRY

071-481 4481

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313
071-782 7828

SUSSEX

CHAIR OF LAW

The University wishes to make an appointment to the Chair of Law from 1 October 1992. The appointment, in the newly established Centre for Legal Studies, and following a significant expansion of legal studies at the University, will provide academic leadership for the next phase of the development of Law at Sussex.

Salary within the professional range.

For an application form and further details of the post, please contact: Mr John Mitchell, Personnel Office, Sussex House, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9RH. Tel. (0273) 676201, to whom completed application forms should be returned by 29 October 1991.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

INVESTIGATORS

Is private practice law a career for you? Personal or Teams for training commercial, industrial, mobile, overseas only. Please respond with CV, and photograph to: T.J. Consultants, PO Box 906, London SE3 0UB.

LAW DEPARTMENT

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN LAW

L: £14,133 - £20,739
SL: £19,131 - £24,750

The Polytechnic of West London, formed from the merger of Ealing College London, Thames Valley College, Queen Charlotte's College and the London College of Music, now requires a barrister or solicitor to join the Law Department to teach on its Bar Examination course and to contribute to curriculum development on professional law courses.

Experience of professional practice or teaching experience would be highly desirable. There will also be the opportunity to teach on LLB and other courses.

You must be able to offer at least one of the following specialisms: Contract, Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure, Civil Procedure, International Trade, EEC Law, Family Law, Evidence. Potential applicants are invited to telephone Professor Paul Dobson, Head of Law Department, on 081 579 5000 ext 3369 to discuss the post.

Please apply quoting ref: LW LAW 21 to:

The Personnel Office
Polytechnic of West London
St Mary's Road
Ealing, London W5 5RF
081 566 2808 (24 hr answerphone)

Closing date: Friday 18 October 1991
An equal opportunities employer

EALING COLLEGE LONDON

NOW THE POLYTECHNIC OF WEST LONDON

University Of Dundee

SENIOR LECTURER IN LAW

Centre for Petroleum & Mineral Law and Policy

The Centre for Petroleum & Mineral Law and Policy is a leading UK, European and International Institute for graduate studies (Diploma, LL.M, PhD), professional training, information services and legal and investment advisory services. It is supported by the Petroleum & Mineral Law Education Trust and has recently obtained major sponsorships from the world's leading mineral and petroleum companies. The Centre has several positions to fill (Lecturer and Senior Lecturer level) and applications are invited.

The Centre's current interests are in energy and natural resources law and regulation (in addition to the Centre's new petroleum and mineral economics and policy senior staff posts), environmental issues of natural resources, EC law — in particular energy and environment, privatisation, natural gas development and in international business transactions — in particular energy and resources finance and/or commodities trading.

Applications by suitably qualified lawyers with specialisation and interest in one or more of these areas are invited. The Senior Lecturer will be expected to contribute expertise in one of these fields in research, teaching and training, information and consulting activities and will be expected to spearhead the Centre's expansion in their own fields, as part of a dynamic young team under the leadership of Professor Thomas Walde, the Executive Director of the Centre.

Informal enquiries could be addressed to Professor Walde. Tel 0382 307300, Fax 0382 22578.

Applications in writing with 8 copies of CV (or, if posted abroad, one copy in a suitable format for photocopying) and the names and addresses of three referees to: the Personnel Office, The University, Dundee DD1 4HN. Tel 0382 23181 Ext 4015. Please quote reference EST/43/91/TJ. Closing date: 18 October 1991.

LITIGATION SOLICITOR

CITY

BIDDLE & Co

Our Litigation group is experiencing a period of exceptional growth. Disputes handled cover a wide spectrum of issues, from commercial and corporate matters to the more specialist areas of defamation, intellectual property and pensions.

We are now looking for an additional solicitor to join our general litigation team. The successful applicant is likely to have between two to three years top-quality litigation experience. In addition we are looking for an excellent academic record, commercial resilience and a personality suited to teamwork in a congenial and supportive environment.

Applications in confidence with CVs to:
David Biddle, Biddle & Co.,
1 Gresham Street,
London, EC2V 7BU.

International Corporate Lawyer

PHH Europe's core businesses are vehicle and fuel management, relocation and asset management services, card services and information technology. The ethos of the Group as a whole is a dedication to the highest standards of excellence; our commitment to these thriving sectors enables us to contribute approximately 20% of our American parent's current annual revenues of \$2.03 billion.

A truly international opportunity has now arisen for a Corporate Lawyer to join our small UK-based team which forms part of the worldwide legal contingent of PHH. Your brief will be to advise PHH throughout the UK, Germany and Ireland on a variety of topics, including joint ventures and major product agreements. Responsibilities will also include involvement in financial engineering projects.

You should be professionally qualified as a Barrister or Solicitor, ideally with 2-3 years post qualification experience. The exacting nature of this role demands that you can understand our strategic vision and the

complexities of our market sectors. You must be able to adopt a structured approach to work in harmony with colleagues at every level and location in the organisation. The environment is one in which entrepreneurial flair flourishes — you should in turn be capable of responding proactively to these ever changing business demands.

Enthusiastic and articulate, you must be a good "team-player", motivated by achievement and success. Needless to say, first class communication and interpersonal skills should be evidenced. Further career opportunities are there to be grasped.

In return, we offer an excellent remuneration package up to £30k, which includes a fully expensed quality car, private health care and free life assurance scheme.

To express an interest, please send a full c.v. to: Steve Brown, General Manager — Human Resources, PHH Europe plc, PHH Centre, Windmill Hill, Whitehill Way, Swindon SN5 9YT. Fax (0793) 866688.

PHH Europe

PHH

Court can heed wishes of child

In re P (a Minor)

Before Lord Justice Neill and Lord Justice Butler-Sloss (Judgment September 24)

To family proceedings it was the duty of the court when making decisions concerning the future of children to listen to and pay respect to the views of older children.

The wish of a mature and sensible boy aged 14 that was based on sound reasons to go to a day school rather than to a boarding school as a boarder at a major public school should be given effect to by an order of the court.

The Court of Appeal so held, after admitting fresh evidence, allowing a father's appeal that sought to vary an order by Judge Watts, QC, sitting as a judge of the High Court on September 2, 1991, who had directed that the boy attend the boarding school.

Mr Nicholas Francis for the father, Mr Philip Moor for the mother.

LORD JUSTICE BUTLER-SLOSS said that it was a difficult and anxious case about the future education and welfare of a boy aged 14 of divorced parents, whether he should, as his mother wished, attend the boarding school, or should continue to live with his father and go to an independent day school. Both were excellent schools but provided a somewhat different approach to children.

It had been a family decision that the boy should have a private school education. The boarding school had been selected and the boy had been awarded a music bursary to attend. The headmaster of his preparatory school was in favour of his going there and the boy himself had been enthusiastic.

However, in July 1991, the mother received a letter from the father's solicitors stating that he could not afford the boarding school fees and that the boy should go to the day school. As a result the mother applied to the court for the future education of the boy to be determined.

The issue before Judge Watts had turned on the father's inability to pay the fees at the boarding school. He was not persuaded that the father could not afford those fees and directed that the boy go to the boarding school.

Mr Francis had not satisfied the court that Judge Watts' decision was wrong. But that was not an end to the matter.

By an amended notice of appeal the father alleged that the judge had failed to pay attention to the boy's own views as to which school he should attend, had not requested a welfare officer's report and had decided not to see the boy.

However, since then the boy had visited the day school and had met the headmaster. His views had changed. Those views were not before Judge Watts. It was new evidence that the Court of Appeal, having the child's welfare in mind, had admitted.

In recent years the courts had become increasingly aware of the importance of listening to the views of older children and taking into account what they said: not necessarily doing what they wanted but paying proper respect to their views. Older children often had an appreciation of their situation that was worthy of being respected by adults and by the courts.

The boy had been seen by the duty welfare officer who had transmitted his views to the court. He had told her that he definitely wanted to attend the day school. His main reason was that he wanted to be with his father as much as possible to make up for the five years when he had lived with his mother.

The court recognised that the boy was now living with his father and was exposed to his father's point of view. He had been placed in a difficult position. However, he seemed a mature and sensible person who had formed his own view of what he wanted to do and why he wanted to do it.

There was something to be said for his going to the neutral territory of a boarding school. Had he been 11 then perhaps that would have been the best course for him. But he was 14 and had formed a firm view based on sensible reasons.

He had lived in an atmosphere of dispute that had had an adverse effect on him. If he was sent as a boarder into totally strange surroundings there was a real danger that he would not do very well.

The case was of utmost difficulty, dealing with the emotions and education of a teenage boy. Ideal though the boarding school might be it would not now do.

The boy's wishes carried such weight as to tip the balance what he asked for in so sensible a way should be the order of the court.

Lord Justice Neill gave a concurring judgment.

Solicitors: Wedlake Bell; Walker Martin.

Summary count invalidly joined in indictment

Regina v Callaghan Before Lord Justice Watkins, Mr Justice Rose and Mr Justice Pill (Reasons August 13)

A count in an indictment alleging a summary offence purportedly joined under section 40 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 but which was not founded on the same facts or evidence as indictable offences could not stand.

The Court of Appeal (Criminal Division) so held in giving its reasons for its decision on August 5 to dismiss an appeal by Terence Alan Callaghan against convictions at Aylesbury Crown Court (Judge Morton-Jack) of

theft, arson and two counts of taking a conveyance without authority but allowing his appeal in so far as it related to a charge of driving while disqualified. His application for leave to appeal against his 30-month prison sentence was dismissed.

Mr Adrian Redgrave, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant, Mr Robert Spencer-Bernard for the prosecution.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS, delivering the judgment of the court, said that on October 1, 1989, the appellant stole and drove a Ford recovery vehicle which was found a few days later abandoned and burnt out (counts 1 and 2). Later in

October he stole and drove a Ford van (count 3). In mid-November, without the consent of the owner he took a conveyance (count 4). On January 3, 1990, the appellant who was disqualified from driving, was stopped by the police while driving a Ford Granada which he admitted having taken without the consent of the owner. He was charged with taking a conveyance without authority (count 5) and driving while disqualified (count 6).

It was now submitted by Mr Redgrave that counts 4, 5 and 6 or alternatively count 6 alone could not lawfully be included in the indictment and because the counts were wrongly joined, the indictment was invalid and the convictions should be quashed.

The offence in count 6 was not founded on the same facts or evidence as the thefts of the Ford van and van in October 1989 and could not be said to be an offence of the same or similar character as those thefts.

It had sufficient link with count 5 but count 5 itself was a summary offence and section 40(1) of the 1988 Act required the necessary link to be with an indictable offence. Count 6 was therefore improperly joined and the conviction on count 6 would be quashed.

Solicitors: CPS, Aylesbury.

placed by the employer for an experienced metal polisher to act as supervisor.

He applied for the job and on April 25, 1989 was told that he was not the person the employers were looking for to fill the position. The appellant felt hurt and discriminated against.

On September 4, a white man was appointed, as supervisor. The appellant spoke to his trade union and commenced proceedings before the industrial tribunal.

The issue came before the tribunal on a preliminary point, the sole issue being the application of section 68 of the Act.

In section 68 the reference to time of "act complained of" indicated the time the act of discrimination and cause of

action were complete. The tribunal had to consider whether the appellant had had cause of action on 25 April, whether he had felt he was discriminated against. If the cause of action had crystallised on April 25 because of lack of a comparison then the facts of the case it was, have crystallised on September 4, when there was a comparison.

If, however, the tribunal found on the evidence that the cause of action had crystallised on April 25, then its approach to the exercise of its discretion under section 68(6) should be to consider whether it was reasonable for the appellant not to have realised that he had a cause of action or that it unlikely that he would succeed without evidence of a comparison.

That was the desirable approach for a tribunal in such a situation.

Mr Mablett in his submissions had given the extreme example of a case involving delay of five years after the original event. That length of delay did not appeal to the Lordship at all. There might be need for a comparison before the cause of action crystallised but such delay should be matter of only a few weeks.

There might be a period of time to take into account and each case would turn on its own facts.

The case would be remitted to the tribunal for consideration by them applying the principle laid down above. Whether the appellant would succeed was matter for them.

071-481 4481

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313
071-782 7828

CHAMBERS & PARTNERS

LONDON: 74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET MANCHESTER: 63 Princess Street, Manchester M2 4EG

A Third Dimension

Life for recruitment consultants used to be relatively simple. We would only have to deal with two parties: the candidate and the employer. In recent years it has become more complicated, partly because we are increasingly involved on a third dimension, taking into account the candidate's client. We have always had to play our part in facilitating negotiations between the candidate and the employer. Today, we are also being called on to play this role in relation to the candidate's clients, who often have strong and distinctive preferences of their own.

Having a client following is a great advantage in the present job-market, but it can also be a problem. It can exert unwelcome pressure. A conveyancing partner, for instance, may introduce a large property client to his or her firm's company partner. If the company partner then falls out with him, the client may put pressure on the conveyancing partner to move to another firm.

A similar problem in reverse arises when candidates find a job which seems in all respects ideal, only to discover that the new firm is unacceptable to their largest client. The charge-out rates are too high, or a friend of a friend heard some unfavourable rumour about them.

An important part of our work, in addition to matching jobs to candidates, is matching firms to our candidates' clientele. If the interview with the candidate is successful, we are no longer surprised to be asked to arrange a meeting with the candidate's major client. All three parties need to be satisfied with the move.

Michael Chambers

INDUSTRY & BANKING

MEDIA LAWYER: LONDON
c £50,000 + car
Commercial lawyer with 5 yrs' exp., preferably in intellectual property, to join the head office of major entertainment company.

LEISURE: LONDON
££Excellent
Opportunity for 5 year qualified lawyer to handle commercial, corporate, and yellow-book work for well-known plc.

ACTING FOR PARTNERS...
We have been handling sensitive career moves at partnership level for over 10 years and understand the need for confidentiality.

CONTRACTS: SOUTH EAST
£Negotiable
Experienced contracts negotiator, ideally with exposure to and an interest in the hi-tech industry, to join an international company.

HEAD OF LEGAL: CITY
c £50,000 + benefits
Rare opportunity for experienced banking lawyer to join major international bank, to head up legal and company secretarial dept.

COMMERCIAL LAWYER: E. MIDLANDS
£Negotiable
Lawyer with 2 yrs' exp. to handle commercial & contractual matters for large consumer-goods plc. Excellent first move into industry.

PRIVATE PRACTICE

LONDON
Company/Commercial: Holborn
Partnership for senior solicitor of standing with well-known profitable med-sized commercial firm.

Eastern Europe: Commercial Lawyer
Med-sized City firm with international practice seeks senior solicitor with East European exp.

Shipping Litigation: City
NQ-3 yrs qual shipping lawyer to handle varied work with leading firm. Excellent prospects.

Commercial Property: City
NQ-3 yrs qual solicitor for broad range of commercial property of highest quality with med-sized firm.

Construction Litigation: City
1-4 yrs qual, for niche firm with international clients: construction and gen comm litigation.

Corporate Law: Central London
2-5 yrs qual with venture capital exp. for commercial firm with reputation for corp finance.

No CVs sent out without candidate's prior consent.

PROVINCES
Commercial Property: Leeds
Leading commercial firm seeks solicitor, NQ-2 yrs qual, to join their large, thriving property dept.

Head of Conveyancing: Surrey
Early partnership prospects for solicitor ideally aged 28-35 with commercial & residential exp.

Personal Injury: Hampshire
Specialist defendant PI practice seeks solicitor NQ-5 yrs qual. Definite partnership prospects.

Commercial Litigation: West Midlands
Top firm seeks outgoing ambitious solicitor, 1-3 yrs qual. Quality lit for plc clients. Opp for travel.

Criminal Advocacy: Bedfordshire
Urgent need for young solicitor to join dynamic team of criminal advocates. £25,000 + car.

Corporate Finance: Birmingham
Acknowledged corp fin experts with impressive clients seek senior lawyer with good reputation.

VODAFONE GROUP

SOLICITOR Legal Department

Vodafone Group Plc is a world leader in mobile communications and one of the UK's top 50 companies by stock market capitalisation. The Group Legal Department based at the Company's headquarters at Newbury provides a complete legal service to all of the Vodafone Group Companies.

The department requires a Solicitor to join a team involved in all of the Company's commercial activities serving both the UK and Overseas.

Applications are welcomed from young Solicitors with a minimum of 2 years post-qualification experience gained in the profession or a Company's Legal Department. This experience should ideally include one or more of the following areas: company commercial, intellectual property and competition law.

This is a high profile role and an exceptional opportunity for an enthusiastic and articulate Solicitor with an ambitious attitude and willingness to accept increased responsibility.

In return we offer an excellent remuneration package, including competitive salary, over five weeks' annual leave and a contributory pension scheme with free life assurance. Relocation assistance will be available where appropriate.

If you feel you have the skills, flair and commitment please forward your CV giving details of experience, qualifications and current salary to:

Sandra Cromwell, Personnel Department, Vodafone Group Services Limited, The Courtyard, 2-4 London Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JL. Telephone (0635) 33251.

VODAFONE

INVESTING IN PEOPLE AS WELL AS TECHNOLOGY

LEGAL MANAGER Health & Beauty Care

Our clients are a well-known international consumer products group with an annual UK turnover of £850 million, and over 3,000 employees. Their brands are household names.

They now seek a commercial lawyer with all-round legal skills to join their health and beauty care division's headquarters in Surrey.

The work is wide-ranging within the UK and includes consumer/advertising law, company law, commercial contracts, competition law, employment law, commercial property, litigation, and trade association matters. The intention is to provide the company with a comprehensive legal service in-house and for the Legal

Manager to work closely with outside counsel where more specialist advice is needed.

Candidates should be solicitors with at least 5 years' experience in general commercial work (or a relevant area of specialisation) gained in private practice or industry. Technical ability of itself is not sufficient. Candidates should also have an understanding of underlying business requirements, a willingness to take personal responsibility, and the ability to communicate practical advice at all levels of management.

The salary and benefits package being offered is highly competitive.

Please send your c.v. to Sonya Rayner, or telephone her for further information.

Chambers

74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET
Tel: (071) 608 9371 Fax: (071) 600 1793

Ambitious Solicitor

A New Role With Exceptional
Scope For Career Growth

Fareham, Hants

c. £28K package + car

Cheltenham & Gloucester, the UK's sixth largest Building Society with total assets of £11.5 billion, has recently been listed for the second year running as the best financially performing Society in the UK.

We have a superb opportunity for an ambitious Solicitor to manage and develop our important new Litigation Centre in Fareham, Hampshire. The Centre will provide users within the Society with an efficient Litigation service, and with expert legal advice on mortgage related matters.

The role offers enormous scope and will entail building and leading your own professional team, taking personal charge of complex and unusual cases, and using your own ideas to develop/implement systems, practices and procedures which maximise quality and productivity.

To join you should have at least two years' experience since qualifying, which should include exposure to conveyancing and litigation. You should also be a capable, innovative manager, with a flair for organisation and the ability to build strong working relationships with users throughout the Society.

In return we can offer you outstanding career prospects and a salary and benefits package which includes mortgage benefit, free BUPA, life assurance and a contributory pension scheme.

Please write with curriculum vitae, outlining salary requirements, to Karen Martin, Personnel Manager, Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society, Chief Office, Barnett Way, Gloucester GL4 7RL. Alternatively telephone (0452) 372372 ext. 3357 for an application form.

C&G Cheltenham & Gloucester
Building Society

Creating a new space age

Landscape architects are responsible for shaping the outdoors, but they do more than design gardens, Bernardine Coverley writes

Shaping the outdoors has its history in the great 18th century landscape designers whose parks and gardens embody proportion and elegance. Today's landscape architect faces much more complex problems and needs a good artistic, engineering and horticultural understanding to integrate roads, housing, factories or historical monuments into the environment.

The familiar vandalism of post-war housing estates proves that people need more than utilitarian surroundings. Planning authorities now allow more creativity into the planning process so that the windy, open spaces around tower blocks are a thing of the past.

Parks and pedestrian precincts are designed to be a harmonious extension to buildings and as these aesthetic considerations have taken their place alongside the functional, so the scope for landscape architects has increased in the past 15 years. Private and public commissions provide roughly equal amounts of work.

A new project begins with preliminary discussions of client needs and an examination of surveys and plans of the existing site. Then comes working drawings will be presented and finally a work schedule organised.

As well as the obvious background of art, design and natural sciences it is at this stage that the landscape architect needs the ability

to write a cogent report and use high-tech equipment to sell his or her ideas. Modern tools of the trade include the solarscope, which demonstrates the changing amounts of light and shade through the day and the year, and computer-aided design to assess the complementary relationships between people, plants and such utilities as drains.

Dee Stamp works for Community Land and Workplace Services (CLAWS), a practice that gives advice to community groups. For her, there is nothing better than seeing people sitting on the grass under the trees in a CLAWS-created open space.

"Instead of taking a project away and working on it, we formulate the brief together. We are putting a caravan on the site of a new park for three days so people can come and show us their ideas," she says.

Ms Stamp knows that once users are active in the design, often helping with the planting, then they have an interest in keeping the environment beautiful.

For the past 11 years Marina Adams has run her own business,

after working for a large firm with six branches. She explains why she believes the profession is so necessary: "The quality of urban space can be very poor, cluttered with an assortment of notices, rubbish bins and odd benches."

These practical details affect the enjoyment of people who use the space every day. "You also have to consider the wear and tear on public spaces and the numbers using the site."

Areas of special interest, or beauty, can suffer from over-popularity and Mrs Adams believes that dynamic conservation is the answer. Not the arbitrary protection given to the Veterans Monument in Washington — it was surrounded by chains — but "a sympathetic distancing of our parks and cafes with approaches by paths rather than tarmac roads. The landscape architect can enhance the innate character of a place."

As an employee of a firm with international experience, Mrs Adams has enjoyed the challenge of being involved with large-scale projects. Since then she has worked on landscaping the public space for a

town of 5,000 people in Greece, a sculpture garden and heliport for a disabled client and the creation of a hospice garden giving gentle stimulation with an aviary and sounds of water — she says that gave her particular pleasure.

This is the ideal side of the profession. The less satisfying aspect is when designs are not translated into reality. The feasibility study is the bread and butter of many businesses but often gathers dust. A more mundane reality is that, as there is always rubbish to be disposed of, roads to cut and housing built, then the landscape architect will be there too.

"We have an impact on large-scale landscape through development control," says David Mills, the leader of Nottinghamshire county council's eight landscape architects. As well as working with other departments on projects, such as creating pleasant centres in mining villages, the team has turned a defence ministry depot into a country park and a business park and received last year's Street Scene Award for work on Workshop town centre.

"The advantage of working in one area is that a lot of projects link up and you can see the changes over time," Mr Mills says.

Thames Polytechnic, Oakfield Lane, Dartford, Kent DA1 2SZ. The Landscape Institute, 6/7, Bernard Lane, London SW11 1QU



Built to last: Robert Shakespeare on one of his projects, an industrial estate in Crawley, West Sussex.

PROFILE

three months in Hong Kong with a firm working on the proposed new airport.

Now he is at a small, long-established private practice in Surrey, which has a commitment to supporting students. "I revise working drawings as briefs are modified and then talk to planning authorities as any changes have to get approval," he says.

Then there are site visits:

"You are the one who takes the rap if something collapses." And researching for herbaceous borders: "You have to think into the future, like who is going to weed this."

Mr Shakespeare is also learning the realistic boundaries to each job. "It is salutary to design to a budget and answer to a client about the choices you have made." Despite such limitations, he says there is great job satisfaction. "It is there for everybody to see and enjoy and you are responsible for it."

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

The Chambers of Leolin Price QC

10 Old Square
Lincoln's Inn

General Chancery, Property, Commercial and Litigation Chambers

Invite applications from established practitioners for 4 places, which it is intended to fill as follows:

- one silk
- one junior of over 12 years' standing
- one junior of 8 to 12 years' standing
- one junior of 4 to 8 years' standing

Applications should be in writing, addressed to Leolin Price QC and accompanied by a c.v. They will be treated in strict confidence.

10 Old Square
Lincoln's Inn
London WC2A 3SU

PRESTIGIOUS CITY PRACTICE

Are recruiting Assistant Solicitors. Private Client, Corporate, Tax, Litigation/Re Insurance, Banking. Preferably from major city practices.

Contact: Zach Hamilton,
Mitre Legal Services
021-355-0505.

SANDWICH Private Client. Substantial City practice requires solicitors with up to 3 yrs related experience. £25,000-£35,000. Excellent benefits. 071 837 3329.

BIRMINGHAM Leading practice requires solicitors with 2-3 yrs. Comm. Litigation. Salary £25,000-£35,000. Excellent benefits. 071 837 3329.

CIVIL LITIGATION Solicitor required by Devon practice. Up to 3 yrs related exp. Salary £25,000-£35,000. Excellent benefits. 071 837 3329.

PERSONAL INJURY Solicitor required by Devon practice. Up to 3 yrs related exp. Salary £25,000-£35,000. Excellent benefits. 071 837 3329.

NEWCASTLE HEALTH AUTHORITY Newcastle College of Health Studies DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

Salary: Up to £23K

The Newcastle College of Health Studies is in the forefront of current development in Health Service Education and Training and, in particular, has implemented Registered Nursing/Diploma in Higher Education (Project 2000) for pre-registration nursing and degree course for pre-registration midwifery. It is an accredited centre for Nursing Vocational Qualification and is a pioneer in the training of Health Care Support Workers. The School of Therapeutic and Diagnostic Radiography has recently joined the College.

The College has a budget size of £11m and we are seeking a professionally qualified accountant to fill this new post which has been created to provide sound financial management support to the Principal.

The appointee will report directly to the Principal and will be a member of the College Directorate. He/She will have management accounting experience at a senior level preferably in the public sector but not necessarily in education or the NHS and the post will suit someone who likes a challenge and who has good communication skills.

Informal enquiries will be welcomed by: Mary E. Dunning, Principal of the College, on 091-284 3111 ext 28000.

An application form and job description can be obtained from: Mrs. P. Roughton, Newcastle College of Health Studies, Teaching Centre, Freeman Hospital, High Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne NE7 7DR.

The closing date for receipt of applications: October 18, 1991. (0750A)



The Dean and Chapter wish to appoint a

BURSAR

who will also act as Chapter Clerk

Details from The Canon Treasurer
Chapter Office, 7 The Abbey,
Carlisle, CA3 8TZ.

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT UNIT

Since 1989 the University of Newcastle upon Tyne has been developing a Unit specialising in research, teaching and consultancy in health and social care management. This Unit has already achieved significant reputation in the fields of community care and management development and has built a staff team with considerable potential. The University, in conjunction with Newcastle & Health Authority and Newcastle Mental Health Services Trust, now wish to appoint a

HEAD OF UNIT

who will have the experience in health care management consultancy/training and the expertise in health care research to provide the leadership which will realise that potential. The successful candidate will possess excellent academic qualifications along with exceptional networks within the major agencies involved in health care policy both in the UK and abroad. Reporting to the Director of the newly constituted School of Business Management, the postholder will play a major role in the development of the corporate strategy for that School whilst exercising considerable autonomy in the leadership of the Unit in becoming a major international centre for health and social care management.

The salary and status attributed in this post will reflect the outstanding calibre of the candidate that it is expected will be appointed.

For an informal discussion please contact:

ASHLEY WILSON

Director of School of Business Management
University of Newcastle upon Tyne
TEL: (091) 2226000 EXT 8636

or

CHARLES MARSHALL
Chief Executive
Newcastle Health Authority
TEL: (091) 2815011

LIONEL JOYCE
Chief Executive
Newcastle Mental Health Services Trust
TEL: (091) 2850161

Information Pack available from Edward Peck, Health Services Management Unit, School of Business Management, University of Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU Telephone: (091) 2228658 to whom applications should be sent by no later than 20 October 1991.

THE TIMES

TO ADVERTISE IN
PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS
PLEASE CALL 071 481 1066

LEGAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Chambers of Stephen Coward Q.C. at 2 Crown Office Row, London and Mr Rex Tedd at 7 Fountain Court, Birmingham, have great pleasure in announcing reciprocal Door Tenancies effective from October 1st 1991.

This announcement reflects the existing connection between both sets and it is hoped that the Firms of Solicitors presently instructing each set or who would like to do so will now be given an even greater choice in expertise and experience in most areas of the law.

The Door Tenants at 2 Crown Office Row will be Mr Rex Tedd, Mr Christopher Hotten, Mr William Davis, and Mr James Gibbs.

The Door Tenants at 7 Fountain Court will be Mr David Farrer Q.C., Mr Timothy Barnes Q.C., Mr John Goldring Q.C., Mr Nigel Baker Q.C., Mr Philip Shears, Mr Simon Maskey and Mr Nigel Godsmark.

The Senior Clerks at each set namely Mr Christopher Owen and Mr Stephen Unsworth will be more than happy to discuss any queries with regard to this announcement.

2 Crown Office Row
Temple
London
EC4A 3DF

TEL: 071 353 1365
FAX: 071 353 4591

LIX: LON049

DX: LDE 347
London Chancery Lane

7 Fountain Court
Steelhouse Lane
Birmingham
B4 6DR

TEL: 021 236 8531
FAX: 021 236 4408

DX: 16073
Birmingham

We are pleased
to announce the
formation of

29
BEDFORD ROW
CHAMBERS

formerly
5 Raymond Buildings
Gray's Inn

29 BEDFORD ROW

LONDON WC1R 4HE

TEL: 071-831 2626

FAX: 071-831 0626
DX: 1044 LONDON

EVAN STONE Q.C.
PETER ARTHUR Q.C.
J J DAVIS
JOHN ZEPHER
* ALEXANDER ULLSTON
PETER RAHIL
THE HON CLARE RENTON
JOHN TUNNICLIFFE
MARK WARRICK
NEIL SANDERS
PHILIP CAYFORD
CHARLES ATKINS
TIMOTHY SAWYER
GEOFFREY AMES
SIMON GILL
* STEPHEN BAYLY
SIMON EDWARDS
* MICHAEL KEANE
ANN HUSSEY
NICHOLAS FRANKLIN
JOHN WILSON
LAWYER
TIMOTHY J WALKER
NICHOLAS BOWEN
* CAROLINE CANNELL
DAVID HOLLAND
STEPHEN RANBY
ROBERT BUTLER
ANDREW EASTON-HART
* NICHOLAS CLAPHAM

* MEMBERS WHO HAVE
RECENTLY JOINED

PUBLIC LEGAL

LEGAL OFFICER (Right to Buy Sales)

SALARY £10,731-£17,349 p.a.

Starting salary dependent on qualifications and experience

We are seeking a Conveyancer to handle the Council's Right to Buy Sales and associated matters.

You will be either a legal executive or someone who has relevant experience of conveyancing transactions either in private practice or with a public body.

The ability to produce results, flexibility, maturity of approach and a friendly outgoing manner are essential requirements to work in our small, busy section.

We offer the following benefits:

- 5% Retention Bonus available after 3 years satisfactory service
- Free Health Screen Programme
- Generous Relocation Package/Assisted House Purchase Scheme (where applicable)
- Flexible Working Hours
- Free Life Assurance
- Optional Pension Scheme
- Placemat Offices based in Bishop's Stortford

Job Ref: 190/A116
Closing date for completed application forms is 18th October 1991.

For an application form and job description please contact our answerphone on Bishop's Stortford (0279) 507732 quoting your name, address and our job reference number.

EAST HERTFORDSHIRE
DISTRICT COUNCIL



Manager's brief is federation's first task

New athletics body carries onus of high-level success

By DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

ONE year short of its sixtieth birthday, the British Amateur Athletic Board slipped out of existence yesterday. From today, there is a new governing body for British athletics, but the baton change was not perfect. The British Athletic Federation (BAF) has taken over but will have to wait between three and six months for its anchorman to arrive.

Though the BAF has been fashioned as an administrative structure designed to cope with the changes the sport has undergone in the last two decades, it is the decision to appoint a chief executive which has raised hopes that Britain may be ready to stride forward.

Applications for the post have closed and John Lister, the BAAB treasurer, described the response as "very substantial - into three figures". But he said: "I cannot imagine, unless we are extremely lucky, that anyone would be in place before January 1. I would hope that, at the latest, it would be by the end of March."

The BAAB functioned without a chief executive and it will be a test of the embryonic BAF's nerve how much power it passes to the successful candidate. "A panel will be set up to interview and the lines of authority will be defined at that point," Lister said.

Andy Norman, Britain's influential promotions officer, favours someone from outside the sport. "Someone from industry or commerce who has proved himself, who is strong enough and has sufficient status and courage to sort out a few personalities," Norman said. "I do not think he or she needs to know anything about athletics."

Lister said that the council and management board of the BAF would formulate policy. "We see the chief executive as

heading up the professional management of the sport with very wide responsibilities to implement those policies," he said.

Under the BAF, clubs have direct voting power to elect council members, which they did not have under the BAAB. "It is up to the clubs to take advantage," Tony Ward, the BAAB spokesman, said.

Norman believes that the BAF and its chief executive have a sizeable task ahead.

"We have the best domestic television package for athletics anywhere in the world, we have the best domestic international competitive programme, and where does that take us? We want only one [individual] gold medal at the world championships in Tokyo and one at the previous championships in Rome."

"The two ladies who won them were independent in their preparation. Nobody was responsible for their success apart from the people around them. They won in spite of the structure. The BAF will be elected by the clubs, who expect results in the big championships."

Norman believes the sport should be "stripped to the bones".

Insufficient understanding

"We should be telling the person responsible for shot and discus to go to rugby matches and find guys who are fit and tell them they have a chance of international travel and international representation instead of being run-of-the-mill rugby players. If we want pole vaulters we should be going to the gymnastics clubs. Nobody goes out and says, 'Have you thought of doing athletics?' The sport hopes the talent will come to it."

Norman favours outsider

of athletes' needs is one criticism. "A kid comes to a club and gets a coach to help him," Norman said. "He becomes an international and, within a month, he has more knowledge of international athletics than the guy who is helping him, so you've got a problem there."

"We do not have enough people with talent to help athletes achieve. Yet people like Malcolm Arnold, who coached John Akis-Bua and now Colin Jackson, and Bruce Thompson, who coached Daley Thompson and now Sally Gunnell, are not used enough. We do not take advantage of the talent we have."

Norman wants the BAF to help educate clubs not to expect athletes to compete for them after international fixtures. "If a lad goes from non-League into the first division, he does not go to Anfield on Saturday and turn out for the pub team on Sunday, but athletics still expects that," Norman said.

He wants better management of human resources. "We will be spending a budget of £1 million on coaching next year and what are we getting for it? We still go for the mass participant, the underdog. We send somebody in every event to championships. We send people who do not have a hope."

"We should be telling the person responsible for shot and discus to go to rugby matches and find guys who are fit and tell them they have a chance of international travel and international representation instead of being run-of-the-mill rugby players. If we want pole vaulters we should be going to the gymnastics clubs. Nobody goes out and says, 'Have you thought of doing athletics?' The sport hopes the talent will come to it."



Lip-service: Senna knows Mansell's weakness

Warnings that speak volumes about Senna

By NORMAN HOWELL

NIGEL Mansell's win in the Spanish grand prix on Sunday has projected the world championship through to October 20, when the Briton and Ayrton Senna will do battle once more at the Suzuka race track, which for the last two years has been the scene of controversial incidents that have decided the outcome of the title race.

The tension that has been generated all season between Senna and Mansell has made for great racing. The best moment so far was on Sunday, with the thrilling wheel-to-wheel confrontation on the straight of the newly built Circuito de Catalunya, sparks flying on the asphalt, the cars screeching closer.

Mansell made it to the head first. Some felt that Mansell had got a little too close to Senna. Certainly, Senna thought so. "He must realise that taking the kind of risks he does is not right. He must remember that I, too, am fighting for a world championship."

The Brazilian's slow, measured words carried much weight and meaning as he explained that this is the

second time he has warned the British driver about his race behaviour.

This may seem like a case of the man who has always dished out the medicine getting awkward when somebody else gives it back to him. But it would be a serious understatement of the world champion to suggest that he is suddenly suffering from a loss of nerve.

Before the confrontation at 180mph down the home straight of the track, Senna was involved in a fracas with Mansell in the drivers' briefing. This was not a great advertisement for Formula One, but it showed that Senna has enough of the street fighter in him to know, at least, how to use the right gutter language.

Senna is also a master of subtle psychological warfare. Why should he warn Mansell twice and in public? These matters are usually resolved in the air-conditioned privacy of the motorhomes, face-to-face. Is Senna setting the stage for a big showdown in Suzuka?

Twice Senna has been at the centre of unsporting endings

to a season's racing, once the victim, once the culprit of the kind of driving stunts he has been warning Mansell not to indulge in.

Senna, far from whining about Mansell's "bouncing him", is instead chipping away at his rival's fighting spirit.

He knows it is Mansell's biggest strength, but also his biggest weakness. It is Mansell's willingness to battle that will lead the Briton into an ambush.

Senna did it to Alain Prost last year. Why not threaten to do it to Mansell this year, three weeks before the race, so that his rival has plenty of time to brood?

If there is a chance to overtake Senna, Mansell will take it, but he may have at the back of his mind what his rival has said. He may remember Prost's car beached in the sand last year, the title gone after a few seconds into the race.

If there is a stunt in Suzuka, and if both drivers end up in the sand trap, there can be only one winner and one world champion: Ayrton Senna.

RESULTS FROM YESTERDAY'S FIVE MEETINGS

Bath

Going good
2.05 (m 110yd) 1. La Dame Borita (T. O'Connell) 11.10 (m 110yd) 2. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 3. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 4. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 5. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 6. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 7. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 8. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 9. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 10. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 11. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 12. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 13. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 14. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 15. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 16. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 17. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 18. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 19. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 20. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 21. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 22. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 23. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 24. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 25. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 26. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 27. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 28. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 29. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 30. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 31. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 32. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 33. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 34. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 35. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 36. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 37. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 38. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 39. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 40. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 41. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 42. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 43. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 44. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 45. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 46. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 47. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 48. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 49. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 50. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 51. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 52. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 53. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 54. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 55. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 56. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 57. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 58. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 59. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 60. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 61. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 62. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 63. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 64. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 65. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 66. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 67. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 68. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 69. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 70. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 71. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 72. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 73. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 74. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 75. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 76. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 77. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 78. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 79. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 80. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 81. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 82. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 83. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 84. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 85. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 86. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 87. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 88. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 89. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 90. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 91. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 92. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 93. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 94. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 95. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 96. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 97. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 98. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 99. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 100. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 101. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 102. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 103. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 104. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 105. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 106. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 107. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 108. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 109. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 110. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 111. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 112. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 113. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 114. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 115. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 116. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 117. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 118. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 119. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 120. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 121. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 122. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 123. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 124. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 125. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 126. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 127. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 128. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 129. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 130. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 131. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 132. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 133. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 134. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 135. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 136. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 137. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 138. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 139. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 140. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 141. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 142. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 143. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 144. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 145. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 146. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 147. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 148. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 149. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 150. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 151. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 152. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 153. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 154. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 155. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 156. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 157. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 158. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 159. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 160. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 161. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 162. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 163. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 164. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 165. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 166. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 167. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 168. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 169. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 170. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 171. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 172. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 173. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 174. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 175. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 176. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 177. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 178. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 179. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 180. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 181. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 182. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 183. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 184. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 185. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 186. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 187. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 188. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 189. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 190. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 191. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 192. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 193. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 194. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 195. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 196. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 197. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 198. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 199. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 200. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 201. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 202. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 203. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 204. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 205. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 206. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 207. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 208. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 209. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 210. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 211. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 212. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 213. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 214. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 215. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 216. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 217. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 218. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 219. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 220. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 221. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 222. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 223. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 224. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 225. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 226. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 227. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 228. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 229. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 230. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 231. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 232. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 233. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 234. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 235. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 236. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 237. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 238. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 239. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 240. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 241. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 242. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 243. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 244. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 245. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 246. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 247. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 248. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 249. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 250. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 251. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 252. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 253. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 254. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 255. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 256. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 257. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 258. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 259. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 260. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 261. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 262. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 263. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 264. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 265. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 266. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 267. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 268. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 269. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 270. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 271. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 272. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 273. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 274. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 275. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 276. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 277. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 278. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 279. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 280. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 281. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 282. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 283. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 284. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 285. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 286. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 287. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 288. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 289. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 290. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 291. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 292. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 293. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 294. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 295. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 296. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 297. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 298. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 299. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 300. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 301. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 302. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 303. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 304. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 305. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 306. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 307. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 308. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 309. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 310. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 311. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 312. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 313. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 314. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 315. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 316. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 317. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 318. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 319. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 320. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 321. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 322. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 323. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 324. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 325. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 326. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 327. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 328. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 329. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 330. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 331. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 332. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 333. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 334. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 335. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 336. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 337. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 338. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 339. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 340. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 341. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 342. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 343. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 344. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 345. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 346. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 347. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 348. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 349. S. J. O'Connell 11.10 (m 110yd) 350. S. J. O'Connell

Decision to omit Pate from singles leaves Gilford, of Europe, untested and inconsolable

Suggestion of foul play demeans Ryder Cup spirit

FROM MITCHELL PLATT
GOLF CORRESPONDENT
AT KIAWAH ISLAND

THERE is no need to mourn the loss of the Ryder Cup. It is quite likely, too, that the golden chalice will not return to European hands when the thirtieth match is played at The Belfry in two years' time. The reason for that is the players of both sides are so evenly matched that the contest will forever be close, even if it does not come down again to one agonising inch as it did here on Sunday.

The Ryder Cup is a sporting occasion. The hyperbole is good for the match but there is no place for recriminations. That is why it is best to disregard some accusations, made in the heat of the match, that Dave Stockton, the United States captain, decided that Steve Pate could not play the singles to ensure his team of at least half a point. If Stockton made an error it was in playing Pate, who was injured in a car crash earlier in the week, in the fourball matches on Saturday afternoon. It was then that Stockton, such an authoritative leader, dropped his guard and virtually presented Europe with one point. Raymond Floyd had thought he would be playing again but he was left out as Stockton clearly felt he could introduce Wayne Levi and Pate because the United States held a three-point lead. Pate, badly bruised, was clearly in pain.

It was more than a pity that Pate's absence from the singles meant that David Gilford did not get a game. Gilford was inconsolable. One by one, members of the European team visited Gilford, but he was in turmoil with his emotions.

Gilford's first reaction was to think out loud that Pate had been taken out of the match for a half-point. It was an understandable view but an incorrect one. Gilford would be wiser to look upon this as a learning experience because that is what it was for him and Paul Broadhurst, David

United States

F	P	W	L
Chapman	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
McCormack	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1

F	P	W	L
Chapman	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
McCormack	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1

Europe

F	P	W	L
Chapman	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
McCormack	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1
Wickham	1	0	1

Then, when the match was over, there was Woomam, back in the thick of things, as he urged Europe's enthusiastic supporters, who were in high spirits in the patrons' tent, to look forward to 1993.

Gallacher had thought hard about leaving out Woomam, who was struggling with his game, on the first day, but he could hardly discard the Masters champion. It is to be hoped that in 1993 Woomam brings his spontaneous energy, and his game, to The Belfry.

Then again, nothing is for certain. Who is to say that Woomam will be in the team? Mark James, who justified his selection by Gallacher, Sam Torrance and Bernhard Langer will find it increasingly difficult with a nucleus of exciting, young players beginning to form.

Jose-Maria Olazabal is the best of them. His contribution to this match was outstanding, as was that of Severiano Ballesteros. The younger Spaniard, however, has the shots, the strength of character and the *savoir-faire* to become a great champion. For it is as important to have that touch of class off the fairways, as it is on them, as the likes of Sir Henry Cotton and Tony Jacklin proved. Olazabal has it all and the whole of Europe should be proud of that and the performance of the team on the Ocean Course.

It was no "war on the shore". It was a wonderful advertisement for golf.

learned in all this then it is that if players are to be rested then it would be better that Faldo missed a fourballs match rather than a fourball. It has to be said that he was not a good chaperone for the luckless Gilford.

Woomam is an enigma. When the match began he was anything but the ebullient Welshman we have come to know. Such was his demeanour that there was a suggestion of a rift in the camp or, more precisely, a rift between Faldo and Woomam. It was not the case, although they did lose the two matches they played together.

Then, when the match was over, there was Woomam, back in the thick of things, as he urged Europe's enthusiastic supporters, who were in high spirits in the patrons' tent, to look forward to 1993.

Gallacher had thought hard about leaving out Woomam, who was struggling with his game, on the first day, but he could hardly discard the Masters champion. It is to be hoped that in 1993 Woomam brings his spontaneous energy, and his game, to The Belfry.

Then again, nothing is for certain. Who is to say that Woomam will be in the team? Mark James, who justified his selection by Gallacher, Sam Torrance and Bernhard Langer will find it increasingly difficult with a nucleus of exciting, young players beginning to form.

It was no "war on the shore". It was a wonderful advertisement for golf.



On the waves of success: the US captain, Dave Stockton, displays the Ryder Cup

America's triumph will benefit Ryder Cup

KIAWAH ISLAND

IT WAS good for the Ryder Cup, not just for the Americans, that the United States team won it. Emotionally crushing though it was for poor Bernhard Langer, missing from six feet on the final green of the final round, I would not have shared the European self-satisfaction that would have followed another triumph-by-lie.

When Couples and then Wadkins won their respective singles matches 25 and 26, against Torrance and James — at the climax of the most dramatic three days I have had the fortune to see — the best that could be expected for Europe was another 14-14 finish by Langer beating Irwin. Over three days, the US had predominantly set the pace even when losing Saturday's four-balls by 3½ to 1½.

The Ryder Cup became important, as did the America's Cup, only when America lost it. The toil of getting it

back has taught them something about themselves, about golf, and perhaps a little about life. It takes something out of the ordinary to reduce to tears hard men such as Caldevecchia and Wadkins.

The European team went into the match with the stronger individual reputations, and in defeat one or two of their players, such as Faldo and Woomam, have come ood to reflect on their approach, on why they contributed, relatively, so little in substance and spirit.

Langer, putter *par excellence*, should not feel humiliated by his one errant shot, historic though it will become. The greatest of his contemporaries, Ballesteros included, would not have wished the moment for themselves. What it did was to encapsulate, yet again, the magic and, at times, the impossibility of this game.

There is no equivalent in sport to the expectation placed upon Langer on the 18th green, just as there is no parallel to the concept of 28-matches-within-a-match. A Davis Cup tie for instance, has a mere five matches.

Dave Stockton, the US captain, spoke truthfully when, drained of all adrenalin, he reflected: "I couldn't say it was an overwhelming success." Anyone who had witnessed the passage of Stockton from pre-match optimism through caution into disappointment and finally transparent anxiety will sympathise. When Langer and Irwin went level to the 18th tee, strong Americans in the press tent departed in search of a beer to steady their nerves.

When I had passed Stockton between 17th tee and green during the Azinger-Olazabal match, his pained demeanour, even with Olazabal off the green in the crowd, was that of Rod Steiger when playing sheriff

and being seven down with eight to play against the Mafia. Under a burning sun and sea wind, Stockton was temporarily ashen. This event *shreds* people.

So does Pete Dye's Ocean Course. If I were to find the \$120 green fee, I would need at the same time a boat, a sack of balls, and probably a spade rather than a sand wedge for digging out those balls I did find. Dye's design, scenically and in golf terms, is awesomely beautiful. It is the only course in the world, for a start, with about five miles of unbroken bunkers.

The 18 holes are strung out between sea, sand, and alligator-infested dykes and marshland, some of it artificially created by Dye. British trippers were a minority but worrying vestiges of Empire Loyalists in search of a new empire. They regrettably raised the level of chauvinism and will be worse in two years' time at The Belfry.

Will Ballesteros be there? endurance almost anything in sport. Azinger's drive on Sunday to the 17th — a prospect which, every time, is like making your first parachute jump — was one of many shots of the tournament. Woomam's wedge from sand rough to three feet at the 17th in Saturday's four-ball, Olazabal's incredible five-on uphill into the wind to within 25 feet at the 16th on Sunday.

The behaviour of the home crowd was nothing but good humoured. When Langer entered the patrons' tent at dusk nursing his wound, he was greeted by an affectionate American rendering of "There's only one Bernhard Langer".

The larger louts among the British trippers were a minority but worrying vestiges of Empire Loyalists in search of a new empire. They regrettably raised the level of chauvinism and will be worse in two years' time at The Belfry.

Will Ballesteros be there? What a figure this Spaniard has been in fashioning the history of the game. The cornerstone of three cup victories, with Olazabal he was again the bulwark of the European team, a truly inspirational figure: that wonderfully expressive, anguished and determined face thrust forward in front of hunched shoulders, grabbing at his clubs from the bag like an impatient archer. Seve and Olie have been the soul of the European team, young Olazabal this time the stronger of the two.

Because a Ryder Cup tournament teaches you so much, even the luckless Gilford should now be a better player, together with Broadhurst, Feherty, Montgomery and Richardson.

In 1993, they will have the motivation from defeat that this time fired the Americans. As Woomam might say in his football parlance, in a memorable match they done great.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

Accurate Kelly brings Bears sequence to end

By ROBERT KIRLEY

JIM Kelly fired three scoring passes to power the unbeaten Buffalo Bills to a 35-20 win over the Chicago Bears on Sunday on the fifth weekend of the National Football League season.

The Bills, who led the previously undefeated Bears 7-6 at half-time, started slowly but scored two touchdowns in a three-minute stretch in the second half. Curlew Gardner opened the third quarter by fumbling into the end zone but he recovered for a one-yard score. The Bills took a 21-6 lead on their next series when Kelly tossed a two-yarder to Butch Rolle. A backup Rolle has caught ten successive passes for touchdowns, none for more than three yards.

Kelly also threw scoring strikes to Al Edwards (23 yards) and James Lofton (77), on his way to completing 19 of 29 passes for 305 yards. The Bears had won their first four games by a total of 14 points.

The Detroit Lions share first place with the Bears in the National Football Conference Central division. The Lions

relied on 160 yards and three touchdowns from Steve Young in a 31-3 win over the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

Jeff Jager booted four field goals (44, 20, 49 and 41 yards) and Ronnie Lott and Roger Craig helped to beat their old club when the Los Angeles Raiders defeated the San Francisco 49ers 12-6. Craig punting back led the Raiders' half-control attack and Lott anchored a defense that intercepted two Steve Young passes and shackled the great receiver Jerry Rice. The 49ers, with two wins and three defeats, have their worst record after five games in nine years.

After an interception by Leigh Holt, Troy Aikman hit Michael Irvin with a 23-yard touchdown pass two minutes from time at the Dallas Cowboys' 11. The New York Giants 21-16. Bobby Hebert found Floyd Turner with scoring lob of 47 and 17 yards, and Dalton Hilliard contributed a 65-yard scoring run to keep the New Orleans Saints unbeaten with a 27-6 decision over the Atlanta Falcons.

RESULTS: Week 5: New Orleans 27, Atlanta 6; Buffalo 35, Chicago 20; Dallas 21, NY Giants 16; Detroit 31, Tampa Bay 3; LA Raiders 12, San Francisco 6; Seattle 10, Green Bay 21; NY Jets 41, Miami 22; Phoenix 24, New England 10; Kansas City 14, San Diego 15; Seattle 31, Indianapolis 5; Denver 15, Minnesota 8.

East division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Washington Redskins	4	0	0	77	43
Philadelphia Eagles	3	1	0	77	43
Dallas Cowboys	3	2	0	85	58
San Francisco 49ers	3	2	0	85	58
New York Giants	2	3	0	75	84

Central division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Chicago Bears	4	1	0	90	51
Detroit Lions	4	1	0	104	109
Minnesota Vikings	4	1	0	104	109
Green Bay Packers	4	1	0	104	109
Tampa Bay Buccaneers	0	5	0	59	100

West division	W	L	T	PF	PA
New Orleans Saints	0	0	0	121	101
Los Angeles Rams	2	3	0	73	105
San Francisco 49ers	2	3	0	73	105
Atlanta Falcons	2	3	0	73	105
San Diego Chargers	2	3	0	73	105

North division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Denver Broncos	4	1	0	114	65
Kansas City Chiefs	4	1	0	114	65
Low Angeles Raiders	4	1	0	114	65
San Diego Chargers	4	1	0	114	65

South division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Indianapolis Colts	0	5	0	40	113
Houston Oilers	0	5	0	40	113
Pittsburgh Steelers	0	5	0	40	113
Cleveland Browns	0	5	0	40	113
Chicago Bears	0	5	0	40	113

East division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Washington Redskins	4	0	0	77	43
Philadelphia Eagles	3	1	0	77	43
Dallas Cowboys	3	2	0	85	58
San Francisco 49ers	3	2	0	85	58
New York Giants	2	3	0	75	84

Central division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Chicago Bears	4	1	0	90	51
Detroit Lions	4	1	0	104	109
Minnesota Vikings	4	1	0	104	109
Green Bay Packers	4	1	0	104	109
Tampa Bay Buccaneers	0	5	0	59	100

West division	W	L	T	PF	PA
New Orleans Saints	0	0	0	121	101
Los Angeles Rams	2	3	0	73	105
San Francisco 49ers	2	3	0	73	105
Atlanta Falcons	2	3	0	73	105
San Diego Chargers	2	3	0	73	105

North division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Denver Broncos	4	1	0	114	65
Kansas City Chiefs	4	1	0	114	65
Low Angeles Raiders	4	1	0	114	65
San Diego Chargers	4	1	0	114	65

South division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Indianapolis Colts	0	5	0	40	113
Houston Oilers	0	5	0	40	113
Pittsburgh Steelers	0	5	0	40	113
Cleveland Browns	0	5	0	40	113
Chicago Bears	0	5	0	40	113

East division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Washington Redskins	4	0	0	77	43
Philadelphia Eagles	3	1	0	77	43
Dallas Cowboys	3	2	0	85	58
San Francisco 49ers	3	2	0	85	58
New York Giants	2	3	0	75	84

Central division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Chicago Bears	4	1	0	90	51
Detroit Lions	4	1	0	104	109
Minnesota Vikings	4	1	0	104	109
Green Bay Packers	4	1	0	104	109
Tampa Bay Buccaneers	0	5	0	59	100

West division	W	L	T	PF	PA
New Orleans Saints	0	0	0	121	101
Los Angeles Rams	2	3	0	73	105
San Francisco 49ers	2	3	0	73	105
Atlanta Falcons	2	3	0	73	105
San Diego Chargers	2	3	0	73	105

North division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Denver Broncos	4	1	0	114	65
Kansas City Chiefs	4	1	0	114	65
Low Angeles Raiders	4	1	0	114	65
San Diego Chargers	4	1	0	114	65

South division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Indianapolis Colts	0	5	0	40	113
Houston Oilers	0	5	0	40	113
Pittsburgh Steelers	0	5	0	40	113
Cleveland Browns	0	5	0	40	113
Chicago Bears	0	5	0	40	113

East division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Washington Redskins	4	0	0	77	43
Philadelphia Eagles	3	1	0	77	43
Dallas Cowboys	3	2	0	85	58
San Francisco 49ers	3	2	0	85	58
New York Giants	2	3	0	75	84

Central division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Chicago Bears	4	1	0	90	51
Detroit Lions	4	1	0	104	109
Minnesota Vikings	4	1	0	104	109
Green Bay Packers	4	1	0	104	109
Tampa Bay Buccaneers	0	5	0	59	100

West division	W	L	T	PF	PA
New Orleans Saints	0	0	0	121	101
Los Angeles Rams	2	3	0	73	105
San Francisco 49ers	2	3	0	73	105
Atlanta Falcons	2	3	0	73	105
San Diego Chargers	2	3	0	73	105

North division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Denver Broncos	4	1	0	114	65
Kansas City Chiefs	4	1	0	114	65
Low Angeles Raiders	4	1	0	114	65
San Diego Chargers	4	1	0	114	65

South division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Indianapolis Colts	0	5	0	40	113
Houston Oilers	0	5	0	40	113
Pittsburgh Steelers	0	5	0	40	113
Cleveland Browns	0	5	0	40	113
Chicago Bears	0	5	0	40	113

East division	W	L	T	PF	PA
Washington Redskins	4	0	0	77	43
Philadelphia Eagles	3	1	0	77	43
Dallas Cowboys	3	2	0	85	58
San Francisco 49ers	3	2	0	85	58

Humble Swansea take their place in the sun



Burrows: wants enjoyment

WE ARE a long way from the sleek, black, slow black, crow-black fishing boat bobbing sea. Sea that seethes so chillingly around both Swansea and Dylan Thomas's Llangybi. This is the Côte d'Azur and rich men's yachts are still in sight as the Mediterranean summer cools to an autumnal 70 degrees.

Monaco is famous for the way it dresses the visceral grab of high stakes gambling with the fanciest clothes and the fanciest poses in the world. And if Swansea actually managed to beat Monaco in this Cup Winners' Cup first-round second-leg match tonight, they might as well go straight on to the

casino. After such a victory, breaking the bank at Monte Carlo would be a mere bagatelle. Swansea are here at this elevated level of football thanks to their victory in the Allbright Bitter Welsh Cup. Allbright Bitter is not a desperately Monaco kind of drink. Swansea lost the first leg 2-1, which means that their chances of winning look about as likely as Monaco declaring war on the United States.

But that is not the point. They are not really here to win: they are here to do their damndest, to go down in a blaze of defiance and return to the gritty realities of head-and-narg football in the third division lighter in heart, elevated in spirit, and, in a gritty sort of way, thoroughly delighted with themselves.

"I want the players to look forward to this," said the Swansea manager, a lean Scot called Frank Burrows. "Third division players just don't expect to play in a game like this. I hope the game is something they will really enjoy." For next weekend, they will leave the preposterous principality of Monaco, with its tax-haven sports stars, and return to the principality of Wales. This is a

place that sports stars seeking wealth always leave. For a mature Welshman, to play football in Wales is an admission of his limitations. Poor Swansea. They had their lightning rise to fame, when they climbed from the fourth to the first division in successive seasons, and were suffused with glorious ambitions from taking their place in world football alongside the likes of Monaco. But they plummeted back to the depths. Now they sit glumly at the foot of the third division. They are better off than they were in the first leg — they have actually won a League match. They murdered

Tottenham's transfer plans are upset again

Lazio are running out of patience with Gascoigne

By DENNIS SIGNY IN LONDON AND PAUL BOMPARD IN ROME

PAUL Gascoigne's return to competitive football early next year, either with Tottenham Hotspur or Lazio of Rome, was yesterday put back by two months following another operation to repair a transverse fracture of his right kneecap.

The England midfielder player had been recovering from an operation on a ruptured cruciate ligament after he had been carried off in the FA Cup final in May. The latest injury was caused when he fell after being punched on the jaw in a nightclub in Newcastle-upon-Tyne at the weekend.

A spokesman for Lazio, who have agreed a £5.5 million fee for Gascoigne, said: "We are neither angry nor fed up with Gascoigne. We are waiting to have a complete medical report and to know exactly how things stand."

The courteous and tension in the spokesman's replies to questions betrayed Lazio's anxiety at the club's head-

quarters in Rome. "The contract we have with Gascoigne says that if he is not perfectly fit to play by the end of March 1992, in preparation for the 1992-3 season which kicks off in July, then the contract itself becomes void," he said.

It was after Lazio's 1-0 defeat by Inter Milan that Gianmarco Calleri, the club president, learned of the latest operation to Gascoigne's knee. He was incredulous. "Gascoigne in hospital?" he said, "it's a joke, right?"

Gazzetta dello Sport, Italy's top-selling sports daily, was quick to criticise Gascoigne's apparent search for trouble. "It is singular that Gascoigne continues with this nightlife when he should have understood a long time ago that it is all too easy to get into trouble," *Gazzetta's* London correspondent wrote.

"His success, his lifestyle, like a made-in-England Maradona, fuels hostility in a land tormented by poverty and unemployment," John

Brown, the surgeon who operated on Gascoigne after the Cup Final and who conducted the latest surgery at the Princess Grace Hospital in London, said that the player's comeback would be delayed by "a couple of months".

Brown said he was happy with the operation. "The good news is that the original injury was subject to a severe test and came through very well," he said.

Gascoigne, aged 24, was the victim of what a police spokesman described as "an unprovoked attack". Mel Stein, Gascoigne's business adviser, said that a complete stranger hit the player on the chin and "knocked him out cold".

Gascoigne, due to appear in court at Newcastle yesterday on charges of common assault following a previous incident in June in which he was alleged to have head-butted two men, was detained in hospital and the hearing was adjourned.

On Saturday, Gascoigne watched Newcastle United, his former club, against Derby County, and drank "a few white wines mixed with fizzy water". When he left the toilet at Walkers night club to go home, a quiet voice called "Gazza". He turned and was hit and fell to the ground, hitting his knee, bruising his face and breaking a back tooth. Friends took him to the Royal Victoria Infirmary in Newcastle. Stein said that criminal charges against Gascoigne's attacker would be pressed if he could be traced.

Gascoigne is contracted to join Lazio if medical examinations next May show he has fully recovered from injury. The Italian club had been prepared to pay a record fee for him before his Cup Final injury. Gascoigne said yesterday: "I'm totally fed-up; it seems I just cannot go anywhere, I am a target."

Lazio have four foreign players lined up for next season, when three will be allowed to play under Italian rules. The loss, therefore, of Gascoigne would be a serious disappointment but not a tragedy. It would automatically resolve the problem of which one of the three to omit.



Sign of the times: Grant Fox, the New Zealand stand-off half, autographs a calendar for a young supporter after the All Blacks trained yesterday at London Irish before their first World Cup match against England on Thursday. Report page 37

Grant's scan causes anxiety

By SRIKUMAR SEV
BOXING CORRESPONDENT

THE British middleweight title bout tonight between Herol Graham, of Sheffield, and Frank Grant, of Bradford, the challenger, was called off yesterday. The British Boxing Board of Control made the decision after a scan of Grant's head raised some queries.

It does not mean that Grant has failed the medical. Another test is to be done.

John Morris, the secretary of the board, said: "His scan raised some queries that must be examined before he can box again. He will have another scan at the board's expense as soon as possible. If there are any doubts after that, he is unlikely to box again."

Grant, aged 24, who was the third substitute opponent for Graham, was selected last Friday after Kid Milo, the first replacement for John Ashton, cried off and an American

standby was found unsuitable.

Grant's scan was done at the Alexandra Hospital, Cheshire, where the radiologist spotted an abnormality. The scan was then sent to London for further examination by the board's Harley Street specialist, who decided that another one should be done.

Morris said: "We were asked at short notice if a very promising fighter could challenge. He had one scan a year ago and that was okay. Then

he had this one at Cheshire."

Morris said the board's caution was not simply because of the serious brain injury suffered by Michael Watson in his bout with Chris Eubank ten days ago. The decision is a sensible, precautionary one.

Grant's manager, Phil Martin, said: "I would have preferred to take this bout in 12 to 18 months' time. But we took it because Graham is 32. Graham is going out and Frank is coming in."

Graham must now meet Ashton, his original opponent, who dropped out after a hard bout with Sunhu Kalamby, of France.

Boxer dies after knockdown

Lagos — The Nigerian flyweight boxer, Njimi Gbadegesin, has died in a Lagos hospital on Sunday after suffering brain damage during a professional fight.

Gbadegesin, a customs worker, aged 27, went into a coma when he was knocked down by a fellow-Nigerian.

Kelvin Onwudiwe, in a supporting bout on Friday.

In London, the British boxer, Michael Watson, remained unconscious and on a life support system on Monday after surgery to replace a monitoring device in his brain.

However, doctors treating

Watson, aged 26, said his stable condition was an encouraging sign.

The American boxer, Fernie Morales, spent four days in a coma last week and needed emergency brain surgery after losing a 12-round decision to the International Boxing Federation bantamweight champion, Orlando Canizales.

Gallacher gets players' vote

From MITCHELL PLATT
GOLF CORRESPONDENT
AT KIWANAH ISLAND

BERNARD Gallacher will this week accept the position of captain of the Ryder Cup match, which is to be played at The Belfry in two years' time. The European players were unanimous yesterday in wanting Gallacher to serve another term in office.

A precedent was set when Tony Jacklin was accorded similar support following the 1983 match, when Europe also came within a whisker of winning.

Gallacher, following the 146-139 defeat against the United States here on Sunday, will now be entrusted, as Jacklin was, with winning the Cup back. "I want to go home and think about it before I make my decision," Gallacher said. "I would prefer to have a few days' peace. I've experienced more pressure this last week than any I felt as a player."

"I was concerned that I might not do as good a job as Tony Jacklin. In the end, there was a tremendous sense of anti-climax for me."

Ken Schofield, the executive director of the PGA European Tour and a member of the Ryder Cup committee, made it clear that Gallacher would be offered the captaincy again. Schofield said: "When Bernard was appointed, the plan was that he would captain the 1991 and 1993 teams. The team members unanimously want him. But the decision will be Bernard's."

There is an honesty about Gallacher which is to be admired. "I made a lot of mistakes," he said. "But being captain doesn't give you hindsight. It only gives you the chance to do your best and I would like to congratulate Dave Stockton, their captain, because he set out to win the Cup back for America which is what he did."

"I appreciated the help from the American galleries. I think their fairness was good for

golf. I came into these matches a little scared because I didn't know what to expect, but the crowd stayed silent when Bernhard Langer faced that last putt, which is absolutely how it should be."

"I can only stress that Bernhard should not feel that he let the team down. He was wonderful. There were tears in his eyes and I know how he must have felt. I know, too, that we lost the Cup, but I still

believe — as I said before the match — that we have the best players in the world."

"The Americans didn't prove anything to me. I knew they were a great team before the match began. We knew it would be tough."

"When it comes to playing again in 1993, our guys will remember how hurt they were at losing."

Stockton, who will be 50 in November when he will start a career on the Seniors Tour, is unlikely to continue as the United States captain and Hale Irwin or Tom Watson are his most likely successors.

"I was really impressed with the way their young players acted and played," Stockton said of the European team.

"We did not believe they would be so formidable. We thought we had an advantage with there being five rookies on their team, but that was not the case."

"I am very happy to have the Cup. We were very lucky to come out with a one-point win."



Gallacher: his decision

Professionals say no to cup course

Kiawah Island — The Ocean Course at Kiawah Island may never again stage a tournament for the world's leading golfers (Mitchell Platt writes).

The view yesterday, the day after the United States had regained the Ryder Cup from Europe there, was that the course had proved so difficult for the professionals to play over 7,303 yards that it might never be played from the back tees — from where it is 500 yards longer.

Ray Floyd, at 49 the oldest golfer to play in the Ryder Cup, said: "The course is so hard it is unbelievable. Nick Faldo and I agreed that if we had to play it with a scorecard in our hands then we don't know if we could finish."

The Ryder Cup will have given the course the attention it needed to become a seductive challenge for the amateur golfer — and to also encourage tourism and property interest in Kiawah Island. To be

enjoyed, however, the Ocean Course will need to be played from forward tees, especially in windy conditions.

Pete Dye, the course's architect, believes it to be the most ecologically sound golf course he has built, but Dave Stockton, the US captain, remained adamant that the course did not favour his team because most of them side the ball. "The last four holes were all played into the wind on Sunday and that favours players who hook the ball."

Bernard Gallacher, Europe's captain, admitted that his players struggled with the Bermuda grass greens. "It is an unusual grass for us to play on and we cannot just flip 5,000 miles over here to practice," he said.

David Miller, page 36
Gifford inconceivable, page 37

1/2 PRICE AT HEATHROW

And That's Guaranteed

Measure for measure, you can buy over two dozen leading brands of spirits at 1/2 the average High Street price! All these products are clearly identifiable on the specially created sections and you'll also find savings from 20% to 40% on all other wines and spirits. This offer is also available at Gatwick, Stansted and our Scottish airports.

BACAR
DUTY FREE SHOPPING